

United Republic of Tanzania



National Panel Survey Wave 4, 2014 – 2015



National Bureau of Statistics Ministry of Finance and Planning Dar es Salaam February 2017



United Republic of Tanzania

TANZANIA NATIONAL PANEL SURVEY WAVE 4, 2014 - 2015

National Bureau of Statistics Ministry of Finance and Planning **Dar es Salaam**

February 2017



The Fourth Wave of the Tanzania National Panel Survey (NPS) was implemented by the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) in collaboration with Office of Chief Government Statistician (OCGS) Zanzibar, from October 2014 to November 2015. The main financiers of the fourth wave of the NPS included: Ministry of Finance and Planning, European Commission (EC) and the World Bank / Gates Foundation. Additional financial assistance was also received from the Tanzania Statistical Master Plan (TSMP) Basket fund.

Additional information about the survey may be obtained from the National Bureau of Statistics Director General, 18 Kivukoni Road, P.O. Box 796, 11992 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania (Telephone: 255-22-212-2724; Email: dg@nbs.go.tz) or National Bureau of Statistics General Office, P.O. Box 796, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania (Telephone: 255-22-212-2722/3; Fax: 255-22-213-0852; website: www.nbs.go.tz).

Recommended citation: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) [Tanzania]. 2016. Tanzania National Panel Survey Report (NPS) - Wave 4, 2012 - 2013. Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: NBS.

Contents

| | | Page |
|----------|--|------|
| List of | Tables | iii |
| List of | Figures | V |
| Forewo | ord | vii |
| | | |
| CHAP | TER 1 | 1 |
| Introdu | uction | 1 |
| 1.0 | Introduction | 1 |
| 1.1 | Objectives | 1 |
| 1.2 | Sample Design | 2 |
| 1.3 | Panel Sample Trim and Refresh | 2 |
| 1.4 | Revised Sample Design | 3 |
| 1.5 | Fieldwork | 4 |
| 1.6 | Tracking and Attrition | 5 |
| CHAP | TER TWO | 7 |
| Social a | and Demographic Characteristics of Households | 7 |
| 2.0 | Introduction | 7 |
| 2.1 | Population Distribution by Age and Sex | 7 |
| 2.2 | Characteristics of Households | 9 |
| 2.3 | Distribution of Households by Sex of Household Head | 9 |
| 2.4 | Household Size | 9 |
| 2.5 | Marital Status | 10 |
| 2.6 | Access to Piped or Protected Water Sources | 11 |
| 2.7 | Access to Improved Source of Drinking Water | 12 |
| 2.8 | Access to Basic Sanitation Facilities | 13 |
| 2.9 | Access to Improved Sanitation Facilities | 13 |
| 2.10 | Access to Electricity | 14 |
| 2.11 | Energy for Cooking Used by Households | 15 |
| CHAP | TER THREE | 17 |
| Educat | tion | 17 |
| 3.0 | Introduction | 17 |
| 3.1 | Literacy among Population of Age 7 – 13 Years | 17 |
| 3.2 | Literacy among Population of Age 7 – 13 Years Currently Attending School | 19 |
| 3.3 | Net Enrollment Rate at Pre-Primary School | 19 |
| 3.4 | Primary School Net Enrollment Rate | 20 |
| 3.5 | Secondary School Net Enrollment Rate | 21 |

| 3.6 | Gross Enroll | ment Rate in Higher Education | 22 | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3.7 | Orphans in School | | | | | | | |
| СНАРТ | ER FOUR | | 25 | | | | | |
| Health a | and Nutrition | n | 25 | | | | | |
| 4.0 | Introduction | n | 25 | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Births Attend | ded by a Skilled Health Worker | 25 | | | | | |
| 4.2 | Registration | of Births | 26 | | | | | |
| 4.3 | Satisfaction | with Health Services | 27 | | | | | |
| 4.4 | Major Reasons for Client Dissatisfaction Pertaining to Health Services Provision | | | | | | | |
| 4.5 | Health Spend | ding | 29 | | | | | |
| 4.6 | Under-fives | Moderately or Severely Stunted (Height for Age) | 29 | | | | | |
| 4.7 | Wasting | | 30 | | | | | |
| СНАРТ | ER FIVE | | 33 | | | | | |
| Growth | and Reducti | ion of Poverty | | | | | | |
| 5.0 | Introduction | n | 33 | | | | | |
| 5.1 | Inflation | | 33 | | | | | |
| 5.2 | Wealth Base | d on Real Consumption | 35 | | | | | |
| 5.3 | Inequality | | 39 | | | | | |
| 5.4 | Unemployment | | | | | | | |
| СНАРТ | TER SIX | | 47 | | | | | |
| Agricul | ture | | 47 | | | | | |
| 6.0 | Introduction | n | 47 | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Households | Involved in the Agricultural Sector | 47 | | | | | |
| 6.2 | Changes in F | Production and Major Crop Yields over Time | 47 | | | | | |
| 6.3 | Households | using Irrigation | 49 | | | | | |
| СНАРТ | TER SEVEN | | 55 | | | | | |
| Food Se | curity | | 55 | | | | | |
| 7.0 | Introduction | n | 55 | | | | | |
| 7.1 | Number of M | Aeals | 58 | | | | | |
| 7.2 | Food Shortag | ges | 60 | | | | | |
| 7.3 | Food Securit | y and Poverty | 63 | | | | | |
| APPEN | DICES | | 65 | | | | | |
| Appendi | ix A: Method | ology for Consumption Aggregates | 65 | | | | | |
| Appendi | ix B: | Standard Errors and Confidence Intervals for Selected Indicators | 72 | | | | | |
| Appendi | ix C: | Additional Tables | 103 | | | | | |

List of Tables

| Table 1.1: | Number of Clusters and Households in the Baseline NPS 2008/09 by Area | 4 |
|-----------------|---|----|
| Table 1.2: | Number of Clusters and Households in New and Extended Samples of NPS | |
| | 2014/15 by Area | 4 |
| Table 1.3: | Distribution of Households for the NPS 2008/09 Sample by Area and Quarter | _ |
| | of Interview | 5 |
| Table 2.1: | Percentage Distribution of Households by Sex of Head of Household, | 0 |
| T 11 0 0 | | 9 |
| Table 2.2: | Residents | 10 |
| Table 2.3: | Percentage Distribution of Population by Marital Status, Tanzania | 11 |
| Table 2.4: | Percentage Distribution of Households with Access to Clean Drinking Water | |
| | by Area and Season | 11 |
| Table 2.5: | Proportion of Households with Access to Improved Source of Drinking Water by Area and Season | 12 |
| Table 2.6. | Percentage Distribution of Households with Basic Sanitation Facilities by Area | 13 |
| Table 3.1 | Literacy Rate of the Population of Age $7 - 13$ Years Currently Attending | |
| | School by Area and Sex | 19 |
| Table 3.2: | Net Enrolment Rate in Primary Education by Area and Sex | 21 |
| Table 3.3: | Net Enrolment in Secondary Education by Area and Sex | 22 |
| Table 3.4: | Gross Enrollment in Higher Education Institutions by Area and Sex | 23 |
| Table 4.1: | Percentage of Births Registered among Those Born in the 24 Months Period | |
| | Prior to the Survey by Area | 27 |
| Table 4.2: | Percentage of Population Expressing Satisfaction with Health Services by Area | |
| | and Sex | 28 |
| Table 4.3: | Percentage of Population Spending on Health Services, Tanzania | 29 |
| Table 4.4: | Percentage of Stunting (height for age) of Children Under 5 Years by Area and | |
| | Sex | 30 |
| Table 4.5: | Percentage of Wasting (weight for height) of Children Under 5 Years by Area and Sex | 31 |
| Table 5.1: | Spatial and Temporal Food Prices | 35 |
| Table 5.2: | Gini Coefficient | 40 |
| Table 5.3: | Labour Force Participation Rate (percent) by Area, Sex and Age Group (age | |
| | >=15) | 43 |
| Table 5.4: | Unemployment Rates (percent) by Area, Sex and Age Group (age>=15), | |
| | Tanzania | 45 |

| Table 6.1: | Average Yields of Maize (kg / area planted in hectares) by Type of Plot, | |
|------------|--|----|
| | Tanzania | 48 |
| Table 6.2: | Average Yields of Paddy (kilogram / area planted in hectares) by Type of Plot, | |
| | Tanzania | 49 |
| Table 6.3: | Percentage of Households using Irrigation, Tanzania | 50 |
| Table 6.4: | Percentage of Households using Irrigation by Method, Tanzania | 50 |
| Table 6.5: | Percentage of Households using Various Sources of Water for Irrigation, Tanzania | 51 |
| Table 6.6: | Percentage of Households Using Fertilizer, Improved Seeds and Pesticides, Tanzania | 52 |
| Table 6.7: | Percentage of Households using Farming Technology by Type, Tanzania | 52 |
| Table 6.8: | Percentage of Farm Households Earning Income from Off-farm Activities by | |
| | Survey, Source and Area, Tanzania | 53 |
| Table 7.1: | The Percentage of the Population Experiencing Three Food Security Indicators by Area | 55 |
| Table 7.2: | Average Number of Meals Taken per Day by Adults and Children by Area | 58 |
| Table 7.3: | The Percent of Population by the Average Number of Daily Meals and Area, Adults | 59 |
| Table 7.4: | The Proportion of Population by the Average Number of Daily Meals and Area, Children (6-59 months) | 59 |
| Table 7.5: | Percentage of the Population Experiencing Food Shortage and Average Number of Months of Food Shortage Experienced in the 12 Months Prior to the Survey by Area | 60 |
| Table 7.6: | Percentage of Households Reporting Food Shortage by Cause, Area, and Farming Status | 63 |

List of Figures

| Figure 2.1: | Population Pyramids for the 4 NPS Rounds (2008/09, 2010/11, 2012/13 and |
|--------------|---|
| | 2013/14), Tanzania |
| Figure 2.2: | Percentage of Households with Access to Improved Sanitation Facilities by Area |
| Figure 2.3: | Percentage of Households using Electricity for Lighting by Area |
| Figure 2.4: | Percentage of Households using Alternative Fuels for Cooking by Area16 |
| Figure 3.1: | Literacy Rate of the Population Aged 7 – 13 Years |
| Figure 3.2: | Literacy Rate of the Population of Age 7 – 13 Years |
| Figure 3.3: | Net Enrolment Rate in Pre-Primary Education by Area |
| Figure 3.4: | Net Enrolment Rate in Pre-Primary Education by Sex |
| Figure 3.5: | NER in Primary Education by Area and Sex |
| Figure 3.6: | NER in Pre - Primary, Primary and Secondary Education by Orphanhood |
| | Status, Tanzania |
| Figure 4.1: | Percentage of Births Attended by Skilled Health Worker by Area26 |
| Figure 4.2: | Reasons for Client Dissatisfaction Pertaining to Health Services Provision, |
| | Tanzania |
| Figure 5.1: | Average Annual Consumption (real) by Quintile and Area, NPS 2014/1536 |
| Figure 5.2: | Average Annual Consumption (Real) by Quintile and NPS Round, Tanzania37 |
| Figure 5.3: | Average Annual Consumption (Real) by Quintile and NPS Round, Dar es |
| | Salaam |
| Figure 5.4: | Average Annual Consumption (Real) by Quintile and NPS Round, OtherUrban Mainland |
| Figure 5.5: | Average Annual Consumption (Real) by Quintile and NPS Round, Mainland |
| e | Rural |
| Figure 5.6: | Average Annual Consumption (Real) by Quintile and NPS Rounds, Zanzibar39 |
| Figure 5.7: | Lorenz Curves of Consumption – Tanzania, NPS 2, NPS 3 and NPS 441 |
| Figure 5.8: | Lorenz Curves of Consumption – Dar es Salaam, NPS 2, NPS 3 and NPS 441 |
| Figure 5.9: | Lorenz Curves of Consumption - Other Urban Areas in Mainland, NPS 2, |
| | NPS 3 and NPS 4 |
| Figure 5.10: | Labour Force Participation Rate (Percent) among Different Age Groups, Tanzania |
| Figure 6.1: | Full Year (Masika and Vuli) Total Crop Production (Million Metric Tons), |
| | Tanzania48 |
| Figure 7.1: | Percent of the Population Experiencing <i>None of the Three</i> Food Security Indicators by Area |

| Figure 7.2: | Percent of the Population Experiencing All Three Food Security Indicators by | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| | Area | .57 |
| Figure 7.3: | Percent of the Population Reporting Food Shortages in Tanzania by Month and | |
| | NPS Round | .61 |
| Figure 7.4: | Percent of the Population Reporting Food Shortages in Rural Areas by Month | |
| | and NPS Round | .61 |
| Figure 7.5: | Percent of the Population Reporting Food Shortages in Urban Areas by Month | |
| | and NPS Round | .62 |
| Figure 7.6: | Percent of the Population that is Food Insecure, by Wealth Quintiles, Tanzania | .64 |

Foreword

This report presents selected findings from Wave 4 of the Tanzania National Panel Survey (NPS) that was implemented by the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) in collaboration with the Office of the Chief Government Statistician – Zanzibar from October 2014 to November 2015. The NPS is a national level longitudinal survey designed to provide data from the same households over time in an attempt to better track national and international development agenda, understand poverty dynamics and to evaluate policy impacts in the country. The Fourth Wave of the NPS is a follow up on three previous waves: the first one took place between October 2008 and October 2009; the second wave was conducted between October 2010 and November 2011; and the third wave was conducted between October 2013. The first wave of the NPS had a sample of 3,265 households; the second wave had 3,924 households and the third wave had 5,010 households.

In the first three rounds of the NPS, the sample was based on Enumeration Areas from the Tanzania 2002 Population and Housing Census (PHC). Due to availability of the new sampling frame from the 2012 Population and Housing Census, the sample of the NPS wave 4 was reviewed and realigned with any changes in administrative boundaries, demographic shifts or updated population information. A refresh of longitudinal cohorts is typically done to ensure proper representativeness of estimates while maintaining sufficient primary sample to maintain cohesion within panel analysis. A nationally representative sub-sample was selected to continue as part of the "Extended Panel" while an entirely new sample, "Refresh Panel", was selected to represent national and subnational domains, similar to those of the 2008/09 sample, namely Dar es Salaam, Other Urban areas in Mainland Tanzania, rural Mainland Tanzania, and Zanzibar. Therefore, NPS 4 sample consisted of 860 originally selected households from 68 clusters (extended panel) surveyed in the previous rounds and 3,360 new households corresponding to 420 clusters from the latest PHC in 2012. This new cohort in NPS 2014/2015 will be maintained and tracked in all future rounds between national censuses.

However, for convenience, this report is based on data from the new households only. A separate analysis can be done with the extended panel households in order to establish dynamics of different indicators at national level only.

I wish to thank the Government of United Republic of Tanzania and the Ministry of Finance and Planning, the European Commission (EC); World Bank / Gates Foundation and other donors contributing to the Tanzania Statistical Master Plan (TSMP) basket fund for financing both local and international costs of Wave 4 of the NPS.

The NBS appreciates technical contributions by World Bank staff: Gero Carletto, Hyong Nguyen, and Jon Kastelic in implementing the survey. I also wish to thank the NPS Technical Committee as a whole for their valuable contributions in all aspects of the survey.

Furthermore, I wish to convey my appreciation to all permanent and temporary NBS staff for their tireless efforts in designing and implementing the survey. My sincere appreciation should also go to their families for being patient during the long absence of their beloved ones.

Lastly, but not the least, I am even more grateful to the survey respondents who generously contributed part of their valuable time to be interviewed again in order to provide crucial information for the country's planning and policy formulation.

Dr. Albina Chuwa Director General **National Bureau of Statistics**

CHAPTER ONE

Introduction

1.0 Introduction

The National Panel Survey is a nationally representative household survey that collects information on the living standards of the population including their socio-economic characteristics, consumption, agricultural production, and non-farm income generating activities. The term "panel" means that the survey will follow the originally sampled population over time to track the evolution of its living conditions. The NPS is scheduled to have several rounds; the first round of the survey (NPS 2008/09) was conducted from October 2008 to October 2009, the second round (NPS 2010/11) was carried out from October 2010 to November 2011, the third round (NPS 2012/13) took place from October 2012 to November 2013 and the fourth wave was conducted from October 2014 to November 2015.

1.1 Objectives

The NPS was designed to fulfil three main objectives, all of which benefit from the fact that the NPS 2008/09 can be considered as the baseline and future rounds can be compared against it. The first objective is to track implementation progress across the three clusters of the then National Strategy for Growth and Reduction of Poverty (commonly known by its Kiswahili acronym as MKUKUTA) which include; growth and reduction of poverty; improvement of quality of life and social wellbeing; and good governance and accountability. Assessing progress across the three clusters is possible because the NPS allows the estimation of many of these MKUKUTA II indicators.¹ With the phasing out of the MKUKUTA II, the survey will now be aligned to the Five Years Development Plan, (FYDP) (2016/17 – 2020/21) which integrated frameworks of the first Five Years Development Plan (2011/12 – 2015/16) and MKUKUTA II (2010/11 – 2014/15).

The second objective is to provide a better understanding of the determinants of poverty reduction. The panel feature of the survey implies that information on the poverty status of households is available at different points in time, thus permitting the study of poverty dynamics at the household level. This is a key advantage of NPS over the usual cross-sectional household surveys, which allow the monitoring of poverty at the aggregate level, say, by district or by region, but not at the household level given that they do not follow the same households over time. The third objective of the NPS is to assess the impact of public policy initiatives. The NPS can be a powerful tool in evaluating the impact of development policies and programs implemented by the government or non-governmental institutions. If a person, household or community has been affected by a

¹ See MKUKUTA II Monitoring Master Plan and Indicator Information for a detailed list of all indicators.

particular policy and has been sampled in the NPS, the survey may allow the estimation of indicators that capture that effect. Hence coordination with those who implement these policies is crucial in order to determine how the impact evaluation can be done and if complementary data are required. The panel feature of the survey is suitable for investigating the dynamics of many topics such as the educational progression of children, the labour mobility of the adult population, or the evolution of agricultural yields.

1.2 Sample Design

The NPS is based on a stratified, multi-stage cluster sample design. The original sampling frame was from the 2002 Population and Housing Census (PHC), more specifically, the National Master Sample Frame, which is a list of all populated enumeration areas in the country.

The sample design of the NPS recognizes explicitly four analytical strata: Dar es Salaam, Other Urban areas in Mainland, rural areas in Mainland and Zanzibar. Within each stratum, clusters were randomly selected as primary sampling units, with the probability of selection proportional to their population size. In urban areas, clusters are equivalent to census enumeration areas, while in rural areas, clusters are equivalent to villages. In the last stage, 8 households were randomly chosen in each cluster.

The first round of the NPS was also designed to have a panel component with the 2007 Household Budget Survey (HBS). The panel is only possible in Mainland Tanzania, where 200 of the 350 clusters were drawn from the HBS sample and hence a panel of 1,600 households was expected for the 2008/09 NPS and the HBS.

NPS rounds 2 and 3 followed the same sample design that was used in the first round, therefore households kept on increasing due to tracking of split households. However, in the fourth round the sample design was revisited and the sample was refreshed.

1.3 Panel Sample Trim and Refresh

By design, the NPS seeks to re-interview households over time. Longitudinal surveys, such as the NPS, permit the monitoring of households over time and explicitly provide the ability to diagnose potential determinants of any observed changes. This type of survey yields a powerful basis for the analysis of poverty dynamics, which is not possible in pooled cross-sectional survey designs, which interview different households across time. However, longitudinal surveys tend to suffer from bias introduced from households leaving the survey over time; attrition. Although the NPS maintains a highly successful recapture rate (roughly 96 percent retention at the household level), to minimize the escalation of this selection bias, a refresh of longitudinal cohorts is typically done to ensure proper representativeness of estimates while maintaining sufficient primary sample to maintain

cohesion within panel analysis.

The refreshing of a longitudinal sample may also be commissioned to realign the sample with any changes in administrative boundaries, demographic shifts or updated population information. In the case of Tanzania, a newly completed 2012 population and housing census providing updated population figures, along with changed administrative boundaries, emboldens an opportunity to realign the NPS sample and abate collective bias potentially introduced through attrition.

1.4 Revised Sample Design

To streamline the trimming and refreshing of the NPS sample, the sample design dealt with both as independent exercises. From the original NPS sample a nationally representative sub-sample was selected to continue as part of the "Extended Panel" while an entirely new sample, "Refresh Panel", was selected to represent national and sub-national domains. The retention of the extended panel cohort will provide the opportunity to consistently track national progress and assess any potential differences in the sample group at the national level while additionally offering a robust base for the study of poverty dynamics over a longer period in the Tanzanian context. The "Refresh Panel" design, sample selection took full advantage of the availability of the new population census frame in addition to data previously captured through the NPS. This allowed for optimal sample design, maximizing efficiency while minimizing the overall sample size. This new cohort will be maintained in all future NPS rounds between national censuses.

Altogether the NPS baseline sample comprised of 409 clusters and 3,265 households. Table 1 shows the allocation of clusters and households across strata for the NPS baseline sample. A slight mismatch occurred in some strata between the expected and the actual number of clusters and/or households. The missing rural cluster in Mainland, which accounts for 8 of the 15 missing households, was dropped from the final sample because of the poor quality of the data. The additional 7 missing households refer mostly to panel households between the NPS and the HBS that could not be located and for which no replacement could be found.

A new sample design for NPS 2014/2015 consisted of a combination of the original NPS sample and a new NPS sample. A nationally representative sub-sample was selected to continue as part of the "Extended Panel" while an entirely new sample, "Refresh Panel", was selected to represent national and sub-national domains. Similar to the sample in NPS 2008/2009, the sample design allows analysis at 4 primary domains of inference, namely Dar es Salaam, Other Urban areas on Mainland Tanzania, rural Mainland Tanzania, and Zanzibar.

| Area | Clusters | | Households | | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|------------|--------|--|--|
| | Expected | Actual | Expected | Actual | | |
| Tanzania | 410 | 409 | 3,280 | 3,265 | | |
| Tanzania Mainland | 350 | 349 | 2,800 | 2,786 | | |
| Dar es Salaam | 70 | 70 | 560 | 555 | | |
| Other Urban | 60 | 60 | 480 | 480 | | |
| Rural | 220 | 219 | 1,760 | 1,751 | | |
| Tanzania Zanzibar | 60 | 60 | 480 | 479 | | |

Table 1.1: Number of Clusters and Households in the Baseline NPS 2008/09 by Area

The sample design for the "Extended Panel" consisted of 860 households corresponding to 68 clusters from the NPS 2012/2013 sample. Additionally, the sample design for the "Refresh Panel" consisted of a new selection of 3,360 households corresponding to 420 EAs from the latest PHC in 2012. This new cohort in NPS 2014/2015 will be maintained and tracked in all future rounds between national censuses. However, during the data collection activities, it was found that one cluster in Dar es Salaam was no longer there as the houses in it were destroyed to pave the way for expansion of the road and eventually, 3,352 households from 419 clusters were successfully interviewed.

| A moo | | New S | ample | | Extended Sample | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|--------|------------|--------|--|--|
| Alea | Clusters | | Households | | Clust | ers | Households | | | |
| | Expected | Actual | Expected | Actual | Expected | Actual | Expected | Actual | | |
| Tanzania | 420 | 419 | 3,360 | 3,352 | 68 | 66 | 860 | 784 | | |
| Tanzania Mainland | 360 | 359 | 2,880 | 2,872 | 59 | 57 | 759 | 703 | | |
| Dar es Salaam | 70 | 69 | 560 | 552 | 13 | 13 | 124 | 108 | | |
| Other Urban Mainland | 68 | 68 | 544 | 544 | 15 | 13 | 212 | 168 | | |
| Rural | 222 | 222 | 1,776 | 1,776 | 31 | 31 | 423 | 427 | | |
| Tanzania Zanzibar | 60 | 60 | 480 | 480 | 9 | 9 | 101 | 81 | | |

Table 1.2: Number of Clusters and Households in New and Extended Samples of NPS 2014/15 by Area

1.5 Fieldwork

The NPS 2008/09, the baseline for the NPS, was carried out from October 2008 to October 2009. The fieldwork was implemented over a 12-months period to address concerns about intra-year seasonality since seasonal fluctuations can affect considerably the living standards of the population. Table 1.3 indicates that the distribution of the sample within each stratum was fairly spread across the year.

| | 2008 | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------|--|
| Area | October- December | January- March | April- June | July- September | Total | |
| | | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 879 | 742 | 642 | 1,002 | 3,265 | |
| Tanzania Mainland | 753 | 628 | 547 | 858 | 2,786 | |
| Dar es Salaam | 166 | 112 | 135 | 142 | 555 | |
| Other Urban | 93 | 147 | 96 | 144 | 480 | |
| Rural | 494 | 369 | 316 | 572 | 1,751 | |
| Tanzania Zanzibar | 126 | 114 | 95 | 144 | 479 | |

| Table 1.3. Distribution of Households for the N1 S 2000/07 Sample by Area and Quarter of Intervi | Table 1.3: | tion of Households for the NPS 2008/09 Sample by Area and Q | Quarter of Interviev |
|--|------------|---|----------------------|
|--|------------|---|----------------------|

Another equally important consideration of the fieldwork would have been to spread the urban and rural sample evenly within Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar. This is not a concern in Other Urban areas and rural areas in Mainland given that these two strata are entirely urban and rural respectively. The proportion of rural households in NPS 2008/09 by stratum and by quarter of the interview is presented in Appendix C, Table C1. The share of rural households in Dar es Salaam varies considerably across quarters, but the fact that rural households represent a relatively small proportion of that stratum suggests that this might not be a critical issue. In Zanzibar, however, the first 6 months of the fieldwork were devoted only to rural households and the last 6 months were devoted only to urban households. This oversight did affect not only the precision of the estimations in Zanzibar but also the comparisons with the Mainland strata. The same fieldwork pattern in Zanzibar was kept during the NPS 2010/11, that is, comparability over time in that stratum was considered a preferred alternative than correcting the uneven spread of urban and rural households over the year. However, this was corrected in round three (NPS 2012/13) and four (NPS 2014/15) of the NPS as rural and urban households were spread over the 12 months period of the fieldwork. Subsequent rounds of the NPS will continue to follow this approach.

1.6 Tracking and Attrition

The main feature of the NPS is to track all people present in the previous rounds of the survey, that is, the NPS is in practice an individual panel survey. Three scenarios are possible: the person stayed in the same location, the person moved to a nearby location, or the person moved to a distant location. Enumerators were able to keep the previous schedules for households that either stayed in the same location or moved to a nearby location. This was possible for the entire sample in round 1 to 3 of the NPS. While the second round of the NPS tracked 97 percent of the original households, the third round tracked 96 percent of second round. The attrition rate remained low at 3.9 percent in the third round though slightly higher than that of the first and second rounds of the NPS (3 percent).

However, due to refreshing of the sample in the fourth round identification of attrition rate for the entire round three of the NPS in relation to round four is not possible. This is only possible for the extended panel households, that is 860 households. The attrition rate for the extended panel households is 8 percent.

CHAPTER TWO

Social and Demographic Characteristics of Households

2.0 Introduction

This chapter presents information on social and demographic characteristics of households and individuals. The information presented under this chapter includes population distribution by age and sex, characteristics of households, distribution of households by sex of household head, household size, and population distribution by marital status. Social aspects discussed in this chapter are households with access to clean and safe sources of drinking water, percentage of households with access to basic sanitation facilities, and households with access to modern energy for lighting and cooking.

2.1 **Population Distribution by Age and Sex**

Distribution of population by age and sex is the basic way of understanding population change over time. Understanding population's age and sex composition gives insight into changing phenomena and highlights future social and economic challenges. In this regard all four NPS rounds (2008/09, 2010/11, 2012/13 and 2014/15), had questions asking for information on demographic characteristics of individuals within the household.

Figure 2.1 presents population pyramids showing the percentage of males and females by age group in each round of NPS. It is clear that the age and sex composition of the population has largely remained the same across the rounds. All the four population pyramids are bell-shaped indicating that Tanzania population is characterized by young people aged 0 to 19 years and steadily decreases with increasing age. Such a population structure is typical of a developing country like Tanzania.



Figure 2.1: Population Pyramids for the 4 NPS Rounds (2008/09, 2010/11, 2012/13 and 2014/15), Tanzania

2.2 Characteristics of Households

NPS is a survey based on households, particularly private households. A private household defined as a person or group of persons who reside in the same homestead or compound but not necessarily in the same dwelling unit, having the same cooking arrangements, and are answerable to the same household head. A household head is a person acknowledged as such by other household members. The household characteristics information was collected in all NPS rounds from 2008/09, 2010/11, 2012/13 to 2014/15.

2.3 Distribution of Households by Sex of Household Head

The findings from Table 2.1 show that male-headed households in Tanzania decreased consistently from 74.6 percent in NPS 2008/09 to 71.2 percent in NPS 2014/15, while that of female-headed household increased from 25.4 percent to 28.8 percent in the same period. Similarly, households headed by males in rural areas decreased from 75.6 percent in NPS 2008/09 to 72.7 percent in NPS 2014/15 while that of female-headed household kept on increasing. Households headed by males and females in urban areas portrayed similar patterns across the four NPS rounds. Generally, in all NPS rounds, households headed by males are more than households headed by females.

| | N | PS 2008/09 |) | NPS 2010/11 | | | NPS 2012/13 | | | NPS 2014/15 | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|
| Sex of Head of Household | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Total |
| Male | 75.6 | 71.7 | 74.6 | 75.3 | 69.6 | 73.6 | 74.2 | 71.3 | 73.3 | 72.7 | 68.4 | 71.2 |
| Female | 24.4 | 28.3 | 25.4 | 24.7 | 30.4 | 26.4 | 25.8 | 28.7 | 26.7 | 27.3 | 31.6 | 28.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

 Table 2.1:
 Percentage Distribution of Households by Sex of Head of Household, Tanzania

2.4 Household Size

Household size is the average number of persons per private household. This number is obtained by dividing the total number of persons living in private households by the total number of private households.

Table 2.2 shows that the average household size for Tanzania according to the NPS 2014/15 is 4.7 which is slightly lower than 4.8 recorded in NPS 2012/13. The trend shows that the average household size increased from 5.0 persons in NPS 2008/09 to 5.1 persons in NPS 2010/11 thereafter decreased to 4.8 persons in 2012/13 NPS and 4.7 persons in the 2014/15 NPS round. Generally, households in rural areas have relatively larger household sizes compared to urban areas.

| | NP | S 2008/0 |)9 | NI | PS 2010/ | /11 | NI | PS 2012/1 | 13 | NF | S 2014/1 | 5 |
|------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| Number Of Usual Residents | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Total |
| 1 | 5.4 | 12.3 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 13.6 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 16.4 | 10.1 | 6.7 | 11.6 | 8.4 |
| 2 | 8.9 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 12.1 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 13.7 | 11.2 |
| 3 | 13.0 | 18.4 | 14.4 | 10.8 | 17.2 | 12.7 | 12.2 | 16.7 | 13.6 | 15.4 | 21.3 | 17.4 |
| 4 | 15.6 | 16.7 | 15.9 | 15.7 | 14.9 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 16.6 | 15.2 | 14.8 | 17.6 | 15.8 |
| 5 | 15.3 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 15.6 | 12.4 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 13.9 | 14.8 | 14.4 | 13.4 | 14.1 |
| 6+ | 41.9 | 25.9 | 37.7 | 43.0 | 29.9 | 39.0 | 40.1 | 25.1 | 35.4 | 38.8 | 22.4 | 33.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Percent of Households | 73.7 | 26.3 | 100.0 | 69.3 | 30.7 | 100.0 | 68.8 | 31.2 | 100.0 | 65.5 | 34.5 | 100.0 |
| Average Household Size | 5.3 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 4.7 |

 Table 2.2:
 Percentage Distribution of Households by Area and Number of Usual Residents

2.5 Marital Status

Information on marital status is in most cases collected from persons above a certain minimum age, which is the lower limit of age at first marriage in that particular country. Basing on the law of marriage in Tanzania, questions on marital status are asked to persons aged 12 years and above. Seven categories were adopted to describe marital status namely; never married, monogamously married, polygamously married, living together, separated, divorced and widowed. The data on marital status for the NPS rounds are disaggregated by rural and urban areas.

Table 2.3 shows that 38.3 percent of the population in NPS 2014/15 was never married, which is low compared with previous NPS rounds. The trend shows that urban areas have higher proportions of never married persons than rural areas. One-third of the population (34.8 percent) in NPS 2014/15 are monogamously married which is slightly higher compared with 32.3 percent reported in NPS 2012/13. In all four NPS rounds, the proportion of monogamously married persons is slightly higher in rural areas than urban areas. About 2.1 percent of the population in NPS 2014/15 was divorced. The proportion of divorced persons has been increasing over time from 1.1 percent in 2008/09 NPS to 2.1 percent in 2014/15 NPS.

| | NF | PS 2008 | /09 | NF | PS 2010 | /11 | NF | PS 2012 | 2/13 | N | PS 2014 | /15 |
|--------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Marital Status | Rural | Urban | Total |
| Monogamously | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married | 36.2 | 31.2 | 35.0 | 27.9 | 27.9 | 27.9 | 32.5 | 31.6 | 32.3 | 35.0 | 34.4 | 34.8 |
| Polygamous Married | 8.5 | 3.4 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 3.6 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 2.9 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 2.2 | 6.4 |
| Living Together | 5.5 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 13.4 | 9.6 | 12.3 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 9.7 | 8.9 |
| Separated | 4.0 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 3.8 |
| Divorced | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| Never Married | 38.5 | 45.2 | 40.2 | 39.6 | 46.1 | 41.4 | 39.9 | 46.4 | 41.8 | 37.0 | 40.8 | 38.3 |
| Widow(er) | 6.3 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.7 |

 Table 2.3:
 Percentage Distribution of Population by Marital Status, Tanzania

2.6 Access to Piped or Protected Water Sources

The source of drinking water is used to ascertain the suitability of water for consumption. Piped water inside the dwelling, private or public standpipes (taps) and protected wells are considered as clean sources of drinking water. NPS collects information for this indicator separately for the rainy and dry seasons.

| | Rainy Season | | | | Dry Season | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Area | NPS 2008/09 | NPS 2010/11 | NPS 2012/13 | NPS 2014/15 | NPS 2008/09 | NPS 2010/11 | NPS 2012/13 | NPS 2014/15 |
| Tanzania | 43.2 | 42.7 | 45.9 | 46.0 | 43.5 | 50.2 | 52.9 | 57.4 |
| Rural | 32.8 | 32.3 | 35.4 | 34.5 | 32.9 | 39.8 | 41.6 | 46.2 |
| Urban | 72.5 | 66.4 | 69.1 | 67.8 | 73.3 | 73.5 | 77.7 | 78.7 |
| Tanzania Mainland | 42.2 | 41.5 | 44.8 | 45.0 | 42.5 | 49.2 | 51.9 | 56.7 |
| Dar es Salaam | 77.8 | 74.6 | 73.2 | 65.7 | 81.1 | 77.7 | 78.5 | 81.6 |
| Other Urban | 67.1 | 62.3 | 65.2 | 68.7 | 67.0 | 71.2 | 76.4 | 77.3 |
| Rural | 31.9 | 30.5 | 34.3 | 33.4 | 31.9 | 38.4 | 40.6 | 45.4 |
| Tanzania Zanzibar | 81.3 | 85.6 | 87.0 | 81.3 | 80.3 | 84.3 | 87.6 | 81.3 |

 Table 2.4:
 Percentage Distribution of Households with Access to Clean Drinking Water by Area and Season

Table 2.4 shows that the percentage distribution of households with access to clean drinking water during the rainy and dry seasons in NPS 2014/15 is 46.0 percent and 57.4 percent respectively. In all strata except Zanzibar, access to clean drinking water is higher in dry season than in rainy season. In Zanzibar access to clean drinking water is the same in both seasons. Population in urban areas is more likely to have access to clean drinking water in both seasons than the population in rural areas. The proportion of households with access to clean drinking water during the dry seasons has been increasing from 43.5 percent in 2008/2009 NPS to 57.4 percent in 2014/15 NPS while during the rainy season it increased slightly from 43.2 percent in NPS 2008/09 to 46.0

percent in NPS 2014/15. However, the proportion of households with access to clean drinking water in Dar es Salaam during the rainy season declined from 77.8 percent in NPS 2008/09 to 65.7 percent in NPS 2014/15.

2.7 Access to Improved Source of Drinking Water

According to the World Health Organization (WHO), an International Standard of "Improved" Source of Drinking Water is one that by the nature of its construction and when properly used, adequately protects the source from outside contamination, particularly faecal matter. These sources include piped water into dwelling; piped water to yard/plot; public tap or standpipe; tube-well or borehole; protected dug well; protected spring and rainwater.

Results from NPS 2014/15 show a steady increase in the proportion of households that are accessing water from improved sources during dry season since the first round of NPS (Table 2.5). On the other hand, accessibility of water from improved sources during rainy season was stagnant between NPS 2010/11 and NPS 2012/13 after it had increased sharply from 52.0 percent in NPS 2008/09 to 63.2 percent in NPS 2010/11 and then increased to 68.9 percent in NPS 2014/15. Of all the domains, Zanzibar stands out with higher percentages of its population accessing water from improved sources with a consistent access of over 80 percent of the population in all four rounds of NPS. Within Tanzania Mainland domain, Dar es Salaam has a high access to improved water sources of from 77.7 and 88.4 percent across all rounds of NPS and during both rainy and dry seasons. It is followed by Other Urban areas. The rural stratum has the lowest access of between 32.5 to 59.2 percent across all rounds of NPS.

| | Rainy Season | | | | Dry Season | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Area | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS |
| | 2008/09 | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 | 2008/09 | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 |
| Tanzania | 52.0 | 63.2 | 62.7 | 68.9 | 43.9 | 50.4 | 53.4 | 58.5 |
| Rural | 41.5 | 54.2 | 53.1 | 59.8 | 33.3 | 33.3 | 42.1 | 47.4 |
| Urban | 81.4 | 83.5 | 83.9 | 86.0 | 73.6 | 73.8 | 78.0 | 79.6 |
| Tanzania Mainland | 51.2 | 62.5 | 62.0 | 68.5 | 42.9 | 49.5 | 52.5 | 57.9 |
| Dar es Salaam | 85.4 | 81.2 | 81.7 | 88.4 | 81.1 | 77.7 | 78.7 | 82.6 |
| Other Urban | 77.5 | 84.0 | 84.8 | 85.6 | 67.5 | 71.5 | 76.8 | 78.2 |
| Rural | 40.7 | 53.1 | 52.4 | 59.2 | 32.5 | 38.5 | 41.2 | 46.6 |
| Tanzania Zanzibar | 81.3 | 85.6 | 87.8 | 81.3 | 80.3 | 84.6 | 87.6 | 81.3 |

Table 2.5: Proportion of Households with Access to Improved Source of Drinking Water by Area and Season

2.8 Access to Basic Sanitation Facilities

Basic sanitation facilities are simply flush or pour toilets, ventilated pit latrines, and simple pit latrines. Poor sanitation is another principal cause of preventable diseases including diarrhoea, dysentery and cholera. Improvements in hygiene are generally associated with better health, which positively affects almost all other activities of the household.

In NPS 2014/15, the findings show that majority of households in Tanzania (87.0 percent) have access to basic sanitation facilities (Table 2.6). There was no remarkable difference in the access to basic sanitation facilities between NPS 2014/15 and NPS 2012/13. Access to basic sanitation facilities in Tanzania is quite high, especially in urban areas. Furthermore, Dar es Salaam reported the largest percentage of households with access to sanitation facilities in all four NPS rounds.

| Area | NPS 2008/09 | NPS 2010/11 | NPS 2012/13 | NPS 2014/15 |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Tanzania | 89.9 | 87.1 | 86.6 | 87.0 |
| Rural | 86.6 | 83.3 | 81.8 | 82.2 |
| Urban | 99.3 | 95.6 | 97.2 | 96.0 |
| Tanzania Mainland | 90.2 | 87.3 | 86.7 | 87.1 |
| Dar es Salaam | 99.2 | 98.9 | 98.7 | 99.0 |
| Other Urban | 99.1 | 94.4 | 96.4 | 96.3 |
| Rural | 86.9 | 83.5 | 81.9 | 81.9 |
| Tanzania Zanzibar | 80.6 | 78.4 | 83.4 | 81.2 |

 Table 2.6:
 Percentage Distribution of Households with Basic Sanitation Facilities by Area

2.9 Access to Improved Sanitation Facilities

The World Health Organization defines an "Improved" Sanitation Facility as one that hygienically separates human excreta from human contact. Such facilities include piped sewer system; septic tank; flush/pour to pit latrine; ventilated improved pit latrine (VIP); pit latrine with slab; composting toilet and special case. Starting from 2011/12 NPS round, additional details have been added to the questionnaire to facilitate international definitions for "improved" sanitation facilities.

The NPS 2008/09 grouped all pit latrines together, while in the subsequent surveys split pit latrines into those with washable slabs and those with no washable slabs. Any pit latrine qualifies for basic sanitation; only pit latrines with a washable slab qualify as an improved facility. An additional qualification for an improved facility concerns sharing the facility with other households. Sharing the facility disqualifies it from classification as improved.

The difference between access to basic sanitation and improved sanitation is quite apparent. While 87.0 percent of households had access to basic sanitation in NPS 2014/15 (Table 2.6); the

percentage of households with access to improved sanitation in the same period was only 24.2 percent (Figure 2.2). The difference between access to a basic sanitation facility and access to an improved facility is much less stark for Zanzibar.



Figure 2.2: Percentage of Households with Access to Improved Sanitation Facilities by Area

2.10 Access to Electricity

Access to modern energy services is important for economic development and a household's wellbeing. Having access to electricity for lighting increases the time available for productive work and study/homework, and helps reduce household air pollution caused by kerosene lanterns.

The proportion of households in Tanzania that use electricity for lighting consistently increased from 13.0 percent in NPS 2008/09 to 23.5 percent in NPS 2014/15, (demonstrating that Tanzania has made progress in improving access to electricity. Most of the progress reported in Tanzania Mainland from 2008/09 to 2014/15 NPS round was contributed by Other Urban areas where the percentage of households using electricity for lighting consistently increased from 31.4 percent to 53.6 percent during that period. Although an increase is observed from NPS 2008/09 to NPS 2014/15 in the electrification of rural areas in Tanzania, the percentage of rural households using electricity for lighting is still very low (7.1 percent). Use of electricity for lighting in Zanzibar, increased from 33.9 percent in 2008/19 to 43.7 percent in the NPS 2012/13, thereafter decreased to 39.4 percent in the NPS 2014/15 (Figure 2.3).



Figure 2.3: Percentage of Households using Electricity for Lighting by Area

2.11 Energy for Cooking Used by Households

Majority of households in Tanzania cook using open fires or stoves that burn solid fuels, such as coal, wood, or animal dung. Using solid fuels for cooking produces high levels of household air pollution that is damaging to the health of household members. Additionally, excessive use of some solid fuels negatively affects the environment through deforestation.

The percentage of households relying on solid fuels in Tanzania remains largely unchanged, especially in rural areas. There is a small increase in the percentage of urban households that are using alternatives to solid fuels as energy for cooking, from 4.0 percent in NPS 2008/09 to 9.2 percent in NPS 2014/15. It is worth noting that, the percentage of households using alternative fuels for cooking has consistently increased in Tanzania Mainland from 1.6 percent in NPS 2008/09 to 3.8 percent in NPS 2014/15. In Zanzibar, the pattern seems to be different, increasing from 1.1 percent in NPS 2008/09 to 4.4 percent in NPS 2012/13 before decreasing to 3.4 percent in the NPS 2014/15 (Figure 2.4).



Figure 2.4: Percentage of Households using Alternative Fuels for Cooking by Area

CHAPTER THREE

Education

3.0 Introduction

Education is a process through which intellectual, physical and moral capacities of individuals are developed to make them refined members of their society. This chapter presents information on selected education indicators including Literacy Rates; Net Enrollment Rate at Pre-Primary, Primary and Secondary Schools; Gross Enrollment Rate in Higher Education; and Average Household Expenditure on Education.

The National Five Year Development Plan (2016/17 - 2020/21) under the section of education interventions has articulated challenges and education interventions from pre-primary education to higher education as well as the expected outcomes during and after the period. In the last three NPSs (NPS 2010/11, NPS 2012/13 and NPS 2014/15) questions regarding education were included in the questionnaires so as to trace the trend of the selected education variables overtime.

3.1 Literacy among Population of Age 7 – 13 Years

According to the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) "literacy rate is the percentage of population who can both read and write with understanding a short simple statement on their everyday lives. Generally, 'literacy' also encompasses 'numeracy', the ability to make simple arithmetic calculations". Literacy represents a prospect for further intellectual growth and contribution to economic-socio-cultural development of society. In Tanzania official age for primary school education is 7 to 13 years preceded by two years (5 and 6 years) of pre – primary education.

At the national level literacy rate has remained the same at 62.8 percent since NPS 2012/13 to 2014/15. However, literacy has declined from 64.6 percent in NPS 2010/11 to 62.8 percent in NPS 2012/13. Rural areas continue to lag behind urban areas across all the three NPS rounds, as urban areas have considerably higher literacy rates than that of rural areas (Figure 3.1).

In the last three NPS rounds, there is a relatively large percentage of population aged 7 to 13 years which is literate in Zanzibar compared to Mainland. Furthermore, for all domains, Dar es Salaam has shown an increasing literacy rate (though at a decreasing rate) between NPS 2010/11 and NPS 2014/15.



Figure 3.1: Literacy Rate of the Population Aged 7 – 13 Years

Males' literacy rate has shown a decreasing trend over time, whereas females' literacy rates have been fluctuating over time. Consistently, females continued to have a higher literacy rate than males from NPS 2010/11 to NPS 2014/15 (Figure 3.2).





3.2 Literacy among Population of Age 7 – 13 Years Currently Attending School

Table 3.1 portrays that literacy rate in Tanzania slightly increased by 0.6 percent from 60.0 percent recorded in NPS 2012/13 to 60.6 percent recorded in NPS 2014/15. Zanzibar consistently managed to keep high percentages of literate population aged 7 to 13 years attending school compared to Mainland throughout the last three NPS rounds.

Literacy rate in urban areas decreased from 81.7 percent in NPS 2010/11 to 78.9 percent in NPS 2014/15. In the rest of the strata the literacy rate has increased between NPS 2012/13 and NPS 2014/15 although it declined between NPS 2010/11 and NPS 2012/13. Despite this pattern of fluctuation in literacy rate, Dar es Salaam had higher literacy rates in the last three NPS rounds. However, females continue to have higher literacy rates than males across all three NPS rounds.

| Area/Sex | NPS 2010/11 | NPS 2012/13 | NPS 2014/15 |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Tanzania | 63.2 | 60.0 | 60.6 |
| Rural | 57.8 | 54.2 | 54.9 |
| Urban | 81.7 | 79.5 | 78.9 |
| Mainland | 63.1 | 59.4 | 60.2 |
| Dar es Salaam | 85.5 | 84.3 | 86.2 |
| Other Urban | 80.8 | 77.0 | 75.1 |
| Rural | 57.5 | 53.7 | 54.5 |
| Zanzibar | 67.9 | 80.7 | 72.8 |
| Sex | | | |
| Female | 65.6 | 62.1 | 63.9 |
| Male | 60.7 | 57.8 | 57.6 |

Table 3.1: Literacy Rate of the Population of Age 7 – 13 Years Currently Attending School by Area and Sex

3.3 Net Enrollment Rate at Pre-Primary School

The net enrolment rate (NER) in Pre-Primary Education is the proportion of children age 5 to 6 years enrolled in Pre-primary schools to the population of children age 5 to 6 years. NER shows the extent of coverage in a given level of education for children belonging to the official age group corresponding to a given level of education.

The NER in Pre-Primary Education decreased by 2.1 percent in NPS 2014/15 compared to NPS 2012/13. Improvements in enrollment have occurred in the Mainland and Zanzibar since 2008/09, most improvement gains came between the NPS 2008/09 and NPS 2012/13. Urban areas reported higher enrolment rates than rural areas across all NPS rounds. However, in all NPS rounds, except the 2008/09 round, Zanzibar reported higher NER than Mainland. With the exception of the recent NPS 2014/15 round, Dar es Salaam had the highest NER compared with other strata in all NPS rounds (Figure 3.3).



Figure 3.3: Net Enrolment Rate in Pre-Primary Education by Area

The NPS 2014/15 findings show that, females have higher Pre-Primary NER (27.3 percent) than males (24.7 percent) in all NPS rounds, except for NPS 2012/13 (Figure 3.4).



Figure 3.4: Net Enrolment Rate in Pre-Primary Education by Sex

3.4 **Primary School Net Enrollment Rate**

Net enrollment rate (NER) in Primary Education is the proportion of children aged 7-13 years who are enrolled in primary schools to the population of children who are 7-13 years of age.

Table 3.2 shows that in NPS 2014/15 almost three quarters (73.6 percent) of children of age 7 to 13 years were enrolled in primary schools; which is a decrease of 2.7 percentage points compared with 76.3 percent recorded in the NPS 2012/13. The trend shows that NER for primary education

decreased consistently from 82.9 percent in NPS 2008/09 to 73.6 percent in NPS 2014/15. Urban areas consistently displayed higher NER in primary education than rural areas in all NPS rounds.

| Area / Sex | NPS 2008/09 | NPS 2010/11 | NPS 2012/13 | NPS 2014/15 |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Tanzania | 82.9 | 80.5 | 76.3 | 73.6 |
| Rural | 81.3 | 78.7 | 73.2 | 71.4 |
| Urban | 89.6 | 86.7 | 86.8 | 80.6 |
| Mainland | 83.1 | 80.3 | 76.0 | 73.4 |
| Dar es Salaam | 85.6 | 87.0 | 87.4 | 84.4 |
| Other Urban | 91.1 | 86.7 | 86.6 | 79.2 |
| Rural | 81.4 | 78.4 | 73.0 | 71.1 |
| Zanzibar | 78.8 | 85.0 | 86.0 | 82.4 |
| Sex | | | | |
| Female | 85.5 | 81.9 | 79.1 | 76.7 |
| Male | 80.1 | 79.0 | 73.4 | 70.8 |

 Table 3.2:
 Net Enrolment Rate in Primary Education by Area and Sex

Females continue to have a higher NER in primary education than males. Moreover in rural areas female have a higher primary education NER than males in all NPS rounds (Figure 3.5).





3.5 Secondary School Net Enrollment Rate

The net enrollment rate in Secondary Education is the proportion of children of age 14 to 17 years who are enrolled in forms 1 to 4 in Secondary schools to the population age 14 to 17 years.

| Area/sex | NPS 2008/09 | NPS 2010/11 | NPS 2012/13 | NPS 2014/15 |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Tanzania | 23.3 | 28.3 | 30.0 | 24.7 |
| Rural | 15.6 | 20.4 | 21.2 | 18.4 |
| Urban | 49.0 | 52.0 | 56.6 | 41.4 |
| Mainland | 22.8 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 24.3 |
| Dar es Salaam | 44.5 | 50.1 | 54.9 | 41.6 |
| Other Urban | 49.3 | 52.5 | 57.8 | 42.8 |
| Rural | 15.2 | 19.9 | 20.6 | 17.8 |
| Zanzibar | 39.0 | 37.2 | 44.8 | 37.6 |
| Sex | | | | |
| Female | 24.2 | 29.8 | 31.7 | 25.7 |
| Male | 22.4 | 26.7 | 28.2 | 23.7 |

 Table 3.3:
 Net Enrolment in Secondary Education by Area and Sex

Table 3.3 shows that in NPS 2014/15 almost one-quarter (24.7 percent) of children of age 14 to 17 years were enrolled in secondary schools; which is a decrease of 5.3 percent points compared with the NPS 2012/13. The trend shows that NER for secondary school increased consistently from 23.3 percent to 30.0 percent between NPS 2008/09 and NPS 2012/13 and then decreased to 24.7 percent in NPS 2014/15. Urban areas consistently displayed a higher NER in secondary education than rural areas in all NPS rounds. In all NPS rounds females have a higher NER in secondary school than males.

3.6 Gross Enrollment Rate in Higher Education

The gross enrollment rate (GER) in Higher Education is the ratio between those enrolled in higher education institutions with respect to those aged 20 to 24 years. Note that this definition differs from net enrollment rates used in the preceding sections. Table 3.4 presents the gross enrollment rate in higher education for each round of NPS.

The GER in tertiary education is quite low in the country standing at 5.2 percent in NPS 2014/15 although this is a better rate than that of NPS 2008/09 was just 2.5 percent. Gradually, enrolment has increased from 2.5 percent in NPS 2008/09 to 5.2 percent in NPS 2014/15. As in other levels of education, enrollment in tertiary education is higher in urban than in rural areas. Mainland and Zanzibar displayed almost similar rates of enrollment in the first two rounds of the NPS; 2.5 percent and 2.2 percent respectively in NPS 2008/09; 3.9 percent and 3.1 percent respectively in NPS 2010/11. However, tertiary GER increased dramatically in Zanzibar (Table 3.4).

| Area/sex | NPS 2008/09 | NPS 2010/11 | NPS 2012/13 | NPS 2014/15 |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Tanzania | 2.5 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| Rural | 0.6 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 2.0 |
| Urban | 7.3 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 10.8 |
| Mainland | 2.5 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| Dar es Salaam | 8.8 | 15.0 | 13.4 | 11.3 |
| Other Urban | 6.0 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 11.1 |
| Rural | 0.6 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| Zanzibar | 2.2 | 3.1 | 7.8 | 4.9 |
| Sex | | | | |
| Female | 1.6 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.0 |
| Male | 3.7 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 8.0 |

 Table 3.4:
 Gross Enrollment in Higher Education Institutions by Area and Sex

Across strata, Dar es Salaam consistently shows the largest GER while rural areas in the Mainland show the smallest. A decline in GER was observed in Dar es Salaam from the rate of 13.4 percent in NPS 2012/13 to 11.3 percent in NPS 2014/15. Unlike to pre – primary, primary and secondary school levels where females' enrolment rates were larger than males, in tertiary education males have higher enrollment rates than females.

3.7 Orphans in School

The aim of the Government of the United Republic of Tanzania is to ensure that all the country's most vulnerable children are effectively and efficiently provided with community-based support and care. The education sector is recognized as having a critical role to play in these efforts, and access to education is viewed as one of the principal means by which children can be set free from long-term poverty and vulnerability. An orphan is a child who has lost one or both parents.

Figure 3.6 shows that in NPS 2014/15 almost one quarter (23.6 percent) of orphans of age 6 and 7 were enrolled in pre – primary schools; which is a decrease of 7.6 percent compared with the NPS 2012/13. The trend shows that pre – primary NER for orphans increased from 24.0 percent in NPS 2008/09 to 31.4 percent in NPS 2010/11, was steady in NPS 2012/13, and then decreased to 23.6 percent in NPS 2014/15.

Findings show that in NPS 2014/15, seven in ten orphans of age 7 to 18 years were enrolled in primary schools. The trend shows that primary NER for orphans had decreased from 84.4 percent in NPS 2008/09 to 69.0 percent in NPS 2014/15.

In NPS 2014/15, almost one fifth (20.1 percent) of orphans of age 14 to 17 years were enrolled in secondary schools; which is a decrease of 11.9 percentage points compared with the NPS 2012/13.

The trend shows that secondary NER for orphans increased from 24.1 percent in NPS 2008/09 to 31.6 percent in NPS 2010/11, was steady in NPS 2012/13 then decreased to 20.1 percent in NPS 2014/15.



Figure 3.6: NER in Pre – Primary, Primary and Secondary Education by Orphanhood Status, Tanzania
CHAPTER FOUR

Health and Nutrition

4.0 Introduction

This chapter presents the following health related issues; births attended by skilled health workers, expenditure on health, client satisfaction with health services and birth registration. It is worth noting that, the chapter does not focus on health which according to the World Health Organization (WHO) definition health is referred to as a state of complete physical, mental and social well-being and not merely the absence of disease or infirmity. However, it also focuses on nutrition particularly problems associated with inadequate nutrition (malnutrition) including stunting and wasting in children under 5 years of age.

4.1 Births Attended by a Skilled Health Worker

The proportion of births attended by a skilled health worker is used as a proxy for access to reproductive health care. In this context doctors, clinical officers, nurses and midwives are considered to be skilled health workers as they have been trained to provide the necessary supervision, care and advice to women during pregnancy, labour, and the post-delivery period. Skilled health workers can successfully manage potential complications during childbirth and thereby reduce both maternal and infant mortality. However, traditional birth attendants are not considered skilled personnel, as they have not received the necessary training that can help to reduce maternal and infant mortality.

The NPS asks all women aged 12 to 49 years if they delivered any children in the 24 months prior to the survey. It is worth noting that though women may have given birth to more than one child in the 24 months prior to the survey, the NPS 2015 considered only their most recent births during that period. For simplicity, those deliveries will be referred to as the total number of deliveries in the 24 months prior to the survey.

The proportion of births attended by skilled health workers in Tanzania was 69.6 percent in NPS 2014/15.The proportion has been increasing steadily from 59.3 percent in NPS 2008/09 to 69.6 percent in NPS 2014/15.The progressive increase appears to be driven by improved access to reproductive health care in rural areas, where increases were similarly reported over time. The proportion of birth attended by skilled health workers in urban areas is significantly higher (91.4 percent) than in rural area (60.3 percent) (Figure 4.1).



Figure 4.1: Percentage of Births Attended by Skilled Health Worker by Area

Rapid expansion of urban centres accompanied by high rural–urban migration may have accounted for the sharp decline in the proportion of births attended by skilled health workers in urban areas from 2008/09 NPS round (92.6 percent) to 2010/11 round (86.7 percent). In the NPS 2012/13, the urban areas' proportions appeared to increase slightly to previous levels, but declined again in NPS 2014/15. Almost the same trend is observed in Dar es Salaam where there is a slight decline in the proportion of births attended by skilled health workers between 2008/09 and 2010/11, an increase in 2012/13 and a decline to almost the 2010/11 level in NPS 2014/15.

Noteworthy patterns within all rounds of the NPS show that urban areas have experienced better access to reproductive health care than rural areas. Figure 4.1 further shows that the proportion of births attended by skilled health workers for the Mainland and Zanzibar are almost similar, and as expected, the proportion in Dar es Salaam is the highest among all strata in each round of the NPS.

4.2 **Registration of Births**

Registration of vital events such as births assists in the accurate calculation of birth rates and the associated assessment of infant mortality rates. It can additionally provide information regarding vaccination needs and it is important for tracking progress towards the health-related Millennium Development Goals. The cost of registration, distance to registration facilities, and knowledge gaps regarding the importance of registration can each contribute to low registration rates.

In Table 4.1, the proportion of registered births among those born in the 24 months period prior to the NPS 2014/15 (83.3 percent) and is higher than the proportion recorded in NPS 2012/13 (73.5 percent). No steady trends are apparent over the four rounds of the NPS in any area of the country.

However, the reported proportion of births registered was higher in NPS 2014/15 than in NPS 2008/09 for each area except Zanzibar and Dar es Salaam.

| Area | NPS 2008/09 | NPS 2010/11 | NPS 2012/13 | NPS 2014/15 |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Tanzania | 75.4 | 79.5 | 73.5 | 83.3 |
| Rural | 71.6 | 76.0 | 67.9 | 78.4 |
| Urban | 93.3 | 91.1 | 92.2 | 94.6 |
| Tanzania Mainland | 74.8 | 79.2 | 82.8 | 82.8 |
| Dar es Salaam | 94.5 | 95.9 | 99.4 | 94.2 |
| Other Urban | 92.0 | 88.6 | 87.6 | 94.4 |
| Rural | 71.0 | 75.5 | 67.4 | 78.2 |
| Zanzibar | 97.1 | 92.9 | 96.7 | 96.8 |

 Table 4.1:
 Percentage of Births Registered among Those Born in the 24 Months Period Prior to the Survey by Area

Urban areas reported a higher proportion of registered births compared to rural areas. Compared to Other Urban areas, Dar es Salaam reported the highest proportions of registered births in all NPS rounds except for the 2014/15 round. Although, the proportion of registered births in Zanzibar and Tanzania Mainland did not follow similar patterns; Zanzibar reported higher proportions of registered births in each NPS round compared with Tanzania Mainland.

4.3 Satisfaction with Health Services

The 2010/11, 2012/13 and 2014/15 NPS put emphasis on client satisfaction to the services provided by different health providers in Tanzania (including government, private and religious health providers) by asking a question aiming at knowing if clients were satisfied with health services provided in the four weeks before the survey. The survey considered only two health providers visited by each client by asking the respondent to list up to two visits by order of importance. The analysis presented here considers only responses from the first provider mentioned by the respondents.

In NPS the 2014/15, seven in ten individuals (72.7 percent) who visited health facilities stated that they were satisfied with services provided, which is a slight decrease in satisfaction compared with NPS 2012/13 (73.7 percent). The survey estimates show that the client satisfaction with health service provision declined from 75.9 percent in NPS 2010/11 to 73.7 percent in NPS 2012/13 and then to 72.7 percent in NPS 2014/15 implying that the client dissatisfaction increased over the same period. Unlike other strata, Zanzibar reported the highest level of satisfaction across all three surveys (more than 81 percent of the respondents were reported to be satisfied with the health services provided). The findings also show that rural dwellers in Tanzania are more satisfied with

the health services than urban dwellers. In general, males were more likely to be satisfied with health services provided compared to females.

| | NPS 2010/11 | | NPS 2012/13 | | NPS 2014/15 | |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Area / Sex | Satisfied | Not Satisfied | Satisfied | Not Satisfied | Satisfied | Not Satisfied |
| Tanzania | 75.9 | 24.1 | 73.7 | 26.3 | 72.7 | 27.3 |
| Rural | 79.1 | 20.9 | 77.1 | 22.9 | 73.8 | 26.2 |
| Urban | 69.2 | 30.8 | 66.7 | 33.3 | 70.6 | 29.4 |
| Mainland | 75.5 | 24.5 | 73.5 | 26.5 | 72.5 | 27.5 |
| Dar es Salaam | 58.8 | 41.2 | 56.5 | 43.5 | 62.4 | 37.6 |
| Other Urban | 74.3 | 25.7 | 72.5 | 27.5 | 74.3 | 25.7 |
| Rural | 78.7 | 21.3 | 77.1 | 22.9 | 73.8 | 26.2 |
| Zanzibar | 86.1 | 13.9 | 81.2 | 18.8 | 82.3 | 17.7 |
| Sex | | | | | | |
| Female | 76.1 | 23.9 | 72.3 | 27.7 | 71.4 | 28.6 |
| Male | 75.6 | 24.4 | 75.4 | 24.6 | 74.5 | 25.5 |

 Table 4.2:
 Percentage of Population Expressing Satisfaction with Health Services by Area and Sex

4.4 Major Reasons for Client Dissatisfaction Pertaining to Health Services Provision

Clients are not satisfied with the health services provided by different health providers in Tanzania due to a number of reasons. In the2010/11, 2012/13 and 2014/15 NPS respondents were asked a question which required them to state the reasons for their dissatisfaction with health services provision. The reasons reported were long waiting time, too expensive, lack of medicine, inadequate trained staff, poor tools/building and others but since the first three reasons were the most reported, the remaining reasons were grouped together under "others" as they constitute only a very small fraction of the respondents.

In the NPS 2014/15, one third of the respondents (32.5 percent) stated that the cost of health services is a major reason for their dissatisfaction followed by long waiting time (28.4 percent), lack of medicine (26.0 percent) and others (13.1 percent). In the NPS 2010/11 the main reason for client dissatisfaction with the health service provision was long waiting time (34.6 percent), and in the NPS 2012/13 the reason was too expensive (32.0 percent). In general long waiting time and cost of the health services have been the main causes for dissatisfaction for NPS 2012/13 and NPS 2014/15 whereas for NPS 2010/11 the main causes of client dissatisfaction were long waiting time and lack of medicine.



Figure 4.2: Reasons for Client Dissatisfaction Pertaining to Health Services Provision, Tanzania

4.5 Health Spending

The NPS asked respondents how much they spent when they visited health providers in the four weeks prior to the survey. Majority of respondents (74.1 percent in NPS 2012/13 and 76.4 percent in NPS 2014/15) spent not more than 10,000 Tanzanian shillings (TZS) on health services in the period of four weeks (in a month). In general, 87.3 percent of respondents in NPS 2012/13 round and 89.7 percent in NPS 2014/15 round did not spend more than 20,000 TZS on health services per month. However, one of the major concerns of the health providers' clients was the high cost of the services; meaning that though most of the respondents spent not more than 20,000 Tanzanian shillings in four weeks, they would like to see these costs being lowered.

| Expenses (TZS) | NPS 2012/13 | NPS 2014/15 |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Less or equal to 10,000 | 74.1 | 76.4 |
| 10,001-20,000 | 13.2 | 13.3 |
| 20,001-30,000 | 4.7 | 4.1 |
| 30,001-40,000 | 2.3 | 1.9 |
| 40,001-50,000 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| 50,001 or above | 4.2 | 2.8 |

 Table 4.3:
 Percentage of Population Spending on Health Services, Tanzania

4.6 Under-fives Moderately or Severely Stunted (Height for Age)

According to Comprehensive Food Security and Vulnerability Analysis Guidelines (2009) stunting is a measure of chronic malnutrition characterized by a slowing in the growth of a child resulting in a failure of the child to achieve the expected height when compared to a healthy, well nourished child of the same age. Stunting is associated with a number of long-term factors such as deficiencies in nutrition (chronically inadequate levels of proteins, energy and/or micronutrients), frequent infections, and inappropriate feeding practices over an extended period. It is not an accurate measurement of short-term changes in nutritional status.

Stunting of the children aged less than five years in all rounds of NPS is portrayed in Table 4.4. According to the table, prevalence of under-five children who were stunted was relatively low in NPS 2014/15 (34.2 percent) compared with NPS 2008/09 (43.0 percent), 2010/11 (34.8 percent) and 2012/13 (37.4 percent). Unlike Tanzania Mainland, Zanzibar has recorded smaller proportions of stunted children in all NPS rounds except for the 2014/15 round. The problem of stunting is more prevalent in rural areas compared to Other Urban areas, and Dar es Salaam domains of the Tanzania Mainland. It is worth noting that the male children are more affected by stunting compared to female children as observed in all NPS rounds (Table 4.4).

| Area/Sex | NPS 2008/09 | NPS 2010/11 | NPS 2012/13 | NPS 2014/15 |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Tanzania | 43.0 | 34.8 | 37.4 | 34.2 |
| Rural | 45.6 | 37.3 | 39.3 | 37.3 |
| Urban | 30.2 | 24.1 | 29.5 | 25.4 |
| Mainland | 43.2 | 34.9 | 37.6 | 34.1 |
| Dar es Salaam | 36.5 | 21.1 | 23.8 | 23.8 |
| Other Urban | 27.9 | 24.9 | 32.2 | 25.0 |
| Rural | 45.9 | 37.5 | 39.5 | 37.4 |
| Zanzibar | 30.6 | 30.4 | 26.9 | 38.1 |
| Sex | | | | |
| Female | 40.7 | 34.2 | 37.8 | 32.1 |
| Male | 45.6 | 35.3 | 40.1 | 36.4 |

 Table 4.4:
 Percentage of Stunting (height for age) of Children Under 5 Years by Area and Sex

4.7 Wasting

Wasting (low weight for height) is a measurement of acute malnutrition characterized by considerable weight loss or failure to gain weight, resulting in a child having a weight substantially below what would be expected of a healthy child of the same height. Wasting indicates current malnutrition and can change quickly over time; even showing marked seasonal patterns associated with changes in food availability and disease prevalence.

In NPS 2014/15, 5.1 percent of children under-five years of age in Tanzania were wasted, which is an increase of 0.9 percentage point compared to NPS 2012/13. In NPS 2008/09, 2.7 percent of under-five children were found to be wasted. In NPS 2014/15 wasting was more prevalent in urban areas than in rural areas. With exception of NPS 2014/15 Zanzibar had higher wasting rates than Mainland in all other NPS rounds. In addition, the findings across all NPS rounds except for the 2008/09 round show that wasting affects female children more than males.

| Area/Sex | NPS 2008/09 | NPS 2010/11 | NPS 2012/13 | NPS 2014/15 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Tanzania | 2.7 | 6.6 | 4.2 | 5.1 |
| Rural | 2.9 | 6.8 | 4.2 | 4.8 |
| Urban | 1.5 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 6.0 |
| Mainland | 2.6 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 5.2 |
| Dar es Salaam | 0.9 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 6.7 |
| Other Urban (Mainla(Mainland) | 1.3 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 5.9 |
| Rural | 2.9 | 6.7 | 4.1 | 4.8 |
| Zanzibar | 7.0 | 9.8 | 7.7 | 3.2 |
| Sex | | | | |
| Female | 2.7 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 5.4 |
| Male | 2.7 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 4.9 |

Table 4.5: Percentage of Wasting (weight for height) of Children Under 5 Years by Area and Sex

CHAPTER FIVE

Growth and Reduction of Poverty

5.0 Introduction

The chapter presents the analysis of some key indicators in poverty reduction strategies and other socio-economic variables that in general reflect different levels in the country in order to attain national and global targets. Issues covered under this chapter are inflation, wealth based on real consumption, inequality and unemployment. An attempt has been made to compare findings from the NPS 2012/13 with NPS 2014/15. However, it is worth mentioning here that the NPS rounds are similar in terms of methodology employed (i.e. data collection, processing, etc.). However the sample involved in the NPS 2014/15 was re-visited thus bringing in substantial number of new households while some few households were maintained (tracked) from the previous three rounds of NPS (2008/09, 2010/11 and 2012/13). Furthermore, to facilitate comparison across NPS rounds, the base year prices are those of the NPS 2010/11.

5.1 Inflation

Inflation is an important measure that reflects the costs of living in a given country. It reveals the rate at which prices of basket of goods and services are changing from a reference period. Prices of basic goods and services are to be monitored closely, mainly because unstable prices erode real value of wages, profits, and consumption. Uncontrolled prices also pose heavy challenges on the general management of the country's economy and it discourages investments mainly due to high inflation rates. Inflation should, therefore, be maintained at reasonably low and stable levels.

It should be noted that the official reference for inflation figures in Tanzania is the Consumer Price Index (CPI) released monthly. Producing other inflation numbers from the NPS would lead into dilemma as to which one to use. Using any between CPI and NPS inflation numbers would be left to one's self-choice but it is important to make clear the merits and demerits of each.

The first advantage of using the NPS data is that it is possible to produce price indices across urban and rural strata, and across Mainland and Zanzibar. In contrast, the CPI is mainly an urban price index that is produced separately for the Mainland and for Zanzibar. A second advantage is that with the NPS, the weights of the price indices are updated in each round, a feature that might reflect the consumption pattern of the population more accurately than the CPI weights, which uses weights from the Household Budget Survey (HBS) conducted every five years. The third advantage, which is particularly relevant for welfare comparisons, refers to the fact that the NPS allows the construction of price indices that take into account temporal and spatial price differences, whereas the CPI reflects only temporal price differences.

On the other hand, the differences and disadvantages are related to data collection issues. The first difference is that the NPS interviews households in urban and rural areas, while the CPI visits the same outlets only in urban areas in each region. Another difference is that the CPI collects price data only. For all food items the NPS gathers information from the households on the amount spent and on the quantity purchased. A measure of unit values, rather than a measure of prices, is obtained by dividing the expenditure by the quantity. A major disadvantage is that unit values can only be calculated for food items because the survey does not collect information on quantities for non-food items. Last, the third major disadvantage is unit values, unlike CPI prices; NPS also reflect the mixture of varieties within each commodity. The NPS collects information on 59 food items, and even though the list could be considered detailed, most of these goods are not completely homogeneous. In contrast, the CPI bundle could be fairly specific, and it is not unusual for some items to even refer to a particular brand.

Food price indices based on the NPS are shown in Table 5.1. The left panel of the table displays the spatial price differences in each round of the NPS. The underlying assumption is that if the cost of a food bundle in Tanzania stands at 100, then how does the cost change across the country? Rural areas were less expensive than the National average in NPS 2014/15, while urban areas were more expensive than the National average. When comparing Mainland with Zanzibar, prices in the former are similar to those for the entire country, whereas in the latter prices are lower than the national average. Across strata, Dar es Salaam is the most expensive stratum followed by Other Urban areas in Mainland. Zanzibar and rural areas in Mainland are the two least expensive strata. Overall, spatial price differences have revealed a significant change between the two rounds with an increase in urban areas and a decrease in rural areas. As for Zanzibar prices have almost remained constant.

The right panel of Table 5.1 shows the inflation between both rounds of the NPS. If the cost of a food bundle stood at 100 during the NPS 2012/13 (October 2012 to September 2013), what is the percentage change in the cost of that bundle compared to the NPS 2014/15 (October 2014 to September 2015)? Food prices have increased by 41 percent between the NPS 2012/13 and the NPS 2014/15 compared with a 34 percent increase between the NPS 2010/11 and the NPS 2012/13.

| Area | Differences in the cos round (spatial p | t of living in each rice indices) | Increase in the cost of living between rounds | | |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | NPS 2012/13 | NPS 2014/15 | Inflation between NPS 2010/11 and the NPS 2012/13 | Inflation between NPS 2012/13 and the NPS 2014/15 | |
| Tanzania | 100 | 100 | 0.34 | 0.41 | |
| Urban | 92 | 107 | 0.34 | 0.38 | |
| Rural | 108 | 89 | 0.30 | 0.35 | |
| Tanzania Mainland | 100 | 100 | 0.34 | 0.41 | |
| Dar es Salaam | 109 | 113 | 0.23 | 0.37 | |
| Other Urban | 102 | 100 | 0.33 | 0.38 | |
| Rural | 93 | 88 | 0.36 | 0.37 | |
| Zanzibar | 90 | 91 | 0.12 | 0.22 | |

Table 5.1: Spatial and Temporal Food Prices

5.2 Wealth Based on Real Consumption

The following section presents the average annual consumption values in real terms for any given adult equivalent wealth quintile. As nominal consumption in each round of the NPS is adjusted for temporal and spatial price differences, real consumption is thus expressed in Tanzanian prices (TZS) and is used for analysis in this section. To facilitate comparison across NPS rounds, consumption values have been standardized to the base year of NPS 2010/11. Consumption is the preferred measure of welfare as it is a stable and easy concept for respondents to report on, and thus more likely to be an accurate measure of living standards than income would offer.

In NPS 2014/15, the highest average annual consumption was observed in Dar es Salaam for each of the wealth quintiles. The lowest average consumption was typically reported in Mainland rural areas, with the exception of the richest quintile where the lowest average consumption was detected in Zanzibar (Figure 5.1). Additional analyses present consumption over time within areas of Tanzania (Figures 5.2 - 5.6).



Figure 5.1: Average Annual Consumption (real) by Quintile and Area, NPS 2014/15

* Consumption values are standardized to the base year of NPS 2010/11

Figure 5.2 presents average annual consumption in real terms within adult equivalent wealth quintiles at the national level. Within each quintile, wealth as expressed by total real consumption, varies considerably across the four rounds of the NPS. The two poorest quintiles experienced relatively minimal movement over time, experiencing declines only between NPS 2008/09 and NPS 2012/13 in the poorest quintile and between NPS 2010/11 and NPS 2012/13 in the second quintile. The third and fourth quintiles again observed relatively minimal movement over time, with no significant increases or decreases in wealth detected. Considerably larger declines were observed in the richest quintile, with significant decreases between NPS 2008/09 and each subsequent NPS round, despite a slight increase in NPS 2012/13. When considering overall changes between NPS 2008/09 and NPS 2014/15, declines in consumption were only observed in the remaining quintiles, while increases were detected in the remaining quintiles.

Within each round of the NPS, the largest proportional changes in consumption were observed between the fourth and fifth (richest) quintiles. Substantially smaller increases within each round were observed between the two poorest quintiles as well as between the second and third quintiles.

An expansion, upon analysis at the national level, presents the average annual consumption value in real terms within adult equivalent wealth quantiles for each of the four geographical domains of inference in Tanzania (Dar es Salaam, Other Urban areas, rural, and Zanzibar) (Figures 5.3 - 5.6).



Figure 5.2: Average Annual Consumption (Real) by Quintile and NPS Round, Tanzania

* Consumption values are standardized to the base year of NPS 2010/11

Unlike the national level, overall decreases in consumption (between NPS 2008/09 and NPS 2014/15) were observed in each wealth quintile in Dar es Salaam, though these decreases were only significant in the two richest quintiles. In addition, the decrease in consumption between NPS 2012/13 and NPS 2014/15 in the richest quintile is more pronounced in Dar es Salaam than at the national level (Figure 5.3).



Figure 5.3: Average Annual Consumption (Real) by Quintile and NPS Round, Dar es Salaam

* Consumption values are standardized to the base year of NPS 2010/11

Figure 5.4 presents the average annual consumption in real terms within adult equivalent wealth quintiles for urban areas of Mainland other than Dar es Salaam. The poorest quintile again experienced relatively minimal movement over time, with no significant changes detected. A substantial overall decrease between NPS 2008/09 and other NPS rounds was observed in the richest quintile, similar to those noted in Dar es Salaam and at the national level.



Figure 5.4: Average Annual Consumption (Real) by Quintile and NPS Round, OtherUrban Mainland

* Consumption values are standardized to the base year of NPS 2010/11

Relatively minimal, insignificant movements were observed over time in the third and fourth quintiles in rural areas of Mainland Tanzania while other quintiles experienced greater fluctuation. The only significant changes were all observed in the poorest quintile, between NPS 2012/13 and NPS 2014/15, NPS 2008/09 and NPS 2012/13, and NPS 2008/09 and NPS 2010/11. Overall decreases between NPS 2008/09 and NPS 2014/15 were observed in each quintile except the third. Within each NPS round, the largest proportional changes in consumption were observed between the fourth and fifth (richest) quintiles (Figure 5.5).



Figure 5.5: Average Annual Consumption (Real) by Quintile and NPS Round, Mainland Rural

* Consumption values are standardized to the base year of NPS 2010/11

Figure 5.6 presents average total annual consumption as reported by households in real terms within adult equivalent wealth quintiles for Zanzibar. The richest quintile presents the greatest contrast to the other areas of Tanzania. Though the overall movement between NPS 2008/09 and NPS 2014/15 was negative, a significant increase in consumption was observed between the first two NPS rounds in the richest quintile. In addition, Zanzibar reported slight increases in consumption in each of the quintiles.



Figure 5.6: Average Annual Consumption (Real) by Quintile and NPS Rounds, Zanzibar

* Consumption values are standardized to the base year of NPS 2010/11

5.3 Inequality

Inequality is a measure that reflects how the income is distributed among members of a given community. In many cases information on one's income has, for a number of reasons proved to be of unreliable. For this reason, information on consumption and expenditure is used as a proxy to income. Consumption is an ideal proxy to income due to the fact that one's consumption is a proportion of his/her income. Hence low inequality implies that consumption is equally distributed among the population, whereas high inequality indicates that consumption is concentrated in a relatively small group of the population.

The Gini coefficient is the most commonly used single measure of inequality of a population. It ranges from 0 (meaning that every person has the same consumption) to 1 (meaning that one person has all the consumption in the country).

The Gini coefficient was 0.39 in the NPS 2012/13 and was 0.37 in the NPS 2014/15 suggesting that consumption inequality has declined slightly indicating a more equal consumption distribution than it was in NPS 2012/13. This decline in inequality between the NPS 2012/13 and NPS 2014/15 was

observed in all strata whereby the decline is more apparent in Zanzibar than in the rest of the strata. The decline in inequality was the smallest in Other Urban areas of the Mainland from 0.35 in NPS 2012/13 to 0.34 in NPS 2014/15. Zanzibar's consumption inequality declined from 0.33 in NPS 2012/13 to 0.28 in NPS 2014/15. Out of the Mainland strata, in NPS 2014/15 Dar es Salaam had the lowest consumption inequality (0.29) followed by rural areas (0.32), while Other Urban areas had the highest inequality of 0.34 (Table 5.2).

| Area | NPS 2010/11 | NPS 2012/13 | NPS 2014/15 |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Tanzania | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.37 |
| Urban | 0.31 | 0.36 | 0.33 |
| Rural | 0.37 | 0.34 | 0.32 |
| Tanzania Mainland | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.37 |
| Dar es Salaam | 0.32 | 0.32 | 0.29 |
| Other Urban | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.34 |
| Rural | 0.31 | 0.34 | 0.32 |
| Zanzibar | 0.31 | 0.33 | 0.28 |

 Table 5.2:
 Gini Coefficient

The Gini coefficient is based on the Lorenz curve, which is a graphical method of assessing inequality for the same population over time or across different groups of the population at one point in time.

The Lorenz curve plots the cumulative percentage of the population in the horizontal axis (ranked in ascending order of consumption) against the cumulative percentage of consumption in the vertical axis. The closer the Lorenz curve is to a 45-degree line, the lower the level of inequality is, while the closer the Lorenz curve is to the horizontal axis, the higher the level of inequality. Figure 5.7 presents Lorenz curves for the NPS 2010/11, NPS 2012/13 and the NPS 2014/15.

From the figure 5.7, the curves portrays a similar pattern to the findings of the Gini coefficients with the curve for the NPS 2014/15 being closer to the 45-degree line than the curve for NPS 2010/11 and NPS 2012/13 which are relatively closer to the horizontal axis. This suggests that inequality has declined over time.



Figure 5.7: Lorenz Curves of Consumption – Tanzania, NPS 2, NPS 3 and NPS 4

The Lorenz curves for Dar es Salaam reveal a decline in the inequality between NPS 2012/13 and NPS 2014/15. The curve for NPS 2014/15 is closer to the 45-degree line than the one for NPS 2012/13.



Figure 5.8: Lorenz Curves of Consumption – Dar es Salaam, NPS 2, NPS 3 and NPS 4

In Other Urban areas, both curves (NPS 2012/13 and NPS 2014/15) are more aligned with the horizontal axis implying more unequal consumption among Other Urban households compared to the households in Dar es Salaam.



Figure 5.9: Lorenz Curves of Consumption – Other Urban Areas in Mainland, NPS 2, NPS 3 and NPS 4

5.4 Unemployment

The International Labour Organization's standards that guide the gathering of information about labour force participation rate involve individuals whose minimum age is 15 years old. The reference period for these individuals' economic activities is 7 days prior to the day of contacting the targeted individual. Labour force comprises all economically active people, that is, people who are employed or unemployed. The employed comprises people who worked for at least one hour in the last seven days for wages, profits, barter, or in the family business for free. In addition it includes those who did not work at all during the last seven days but have a job to which they will definitely return to.

Labour force participation rate between the NPS 2012/13 and NPS 2014/15 has increased throughout all strata as well as most age groups. Labour force participation rate is higher in rural areas compared with urban areas. The Mainland labour force participation rate is likely to influence the national average; the Zanzibar part of the United Republic of Tanzania has participation rates below the national averages across all the rounds of the NPS.

| Area / Sex / Age Groups | NPS 2008/09 | NPS 2010/11 | NPS 2012/13 | NPS 2014/15 |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Tanzania | 77.6 | 82.6 | 78.2 | 80.1 |
| Rural | 81.2 | 86.2 | 81.0 | 83.1 |
| Urban | 67.1 | 73.9 | 71.7 | 74.0 |
| Mainland | 78.0 | 83.1 | 78.7 | 80.5 |
| Dar es Salaam | 68.0 | 72.1 | 72.4 | 74.5 |
| Other Urban | 68.3 | 75.0 | 72.0 | 73.8 |
| Rural | 81.4 | 87.0 | 81.4 | 83.6 |
| Zanzibar | 64.1 | 65.2 | 62.5 | 67.3 |
| Sex | | | | |
| Female | 75.3 | 81.3 | 74.1 | 76.6 |
| Male | 80.1 | 84.0 | 82.6 | 84.0 |
| Age Groups | | | | |
| 15-24 | 57.7 | 66.1 | 65.1 | 67.1 |
| 25-34 | 89.2 | 93.4 | 87.0 | 87.9 |
| 35-64 | 92.1 | 95.8 | 90.0 | 90.4 |
| 65+ | 67.0 | 72.0 | 61.6 | 61.1 |

 Table 5.3:
 Labour Force Participation Rate (percent) by Area, Sex and Age Group (age >=15)

On the other hand, labour force participation rates of youths (age 15 - 24 years), is unsurprisingly lower than the rest of the age groups except for age group 65+ in NPS 2012/13 and NPS 2014/15. This is mainly due to the fact that majority of the people in this age category, are students; very few of them are in the labour market. For all the four NPSs, the participation rate kept increasing with age until age 65 or above when, as expected, participation in the economic activities by this group of people becomes lower mainly due old age (Figure 5.10).



Figure 5.10: Labour Force Participation Rate (Percent) among Different Age Groups, Tanzania

Labour force participation rate among persons aged 35 to 64 year was the highest (95.8 percent) in NPS 2010/11 compared with the other three rounds. Participation rates were generally higher in the

NPS 2010/11 than the rest of the rounds across all the age groups except age group 15 to 24 years where the highest participation rate was 67.1 percent for NPS 2014/15. On the contrary, NPS 2012/13 recorded the lowest labour force participation rates in all age categories and across all rounds of NPSs except the age category of 15 to 24 years that recorded the lowest participation rate of 57.7 percent in NPS 2008/09.

Unemployment is internationally defined as state whereby people fulfill three conditions: (a) did not work in the last seven days and did not have a job to which they will return to, (b) were available to work, and (c) were looking for a job. The ILO's recommendations allow the relaxation of the condition (c), i.e. looking for a job, especially in countries where a large proportion of the population is engaged in subsistence agriculture and informal activities and generally have little knowledge of labour market developments in the rest of the economy. Tanzania is characterized by these conditions, and therefore uses a relaxed standard definition of unemployment. This approach will be used in estimation of labour market indicators based on the NPS.

With exception of the NPS 2008/09, unemployment rate was highest in Zanzibar in the subsequent rounds of NPS, followed by Dar es Salaam. In all rounds of NPS, unemployment rate has persistently remained above 12 percent in Dar es Salaam and above 16 percent in Zanzibar in the second, third and fourth rounds of NPS. In the first round of NPS, Zanzibar unemployment rate was around 8 percent. As in the case of labour force participation rate, the rural stratum has the lowest unemployment rates (not exceeding 2 percent) in each of the four rounds of NPS.

Concerning unemployment rates by age category, the youth age category (15 - 24 years) has higher unemployment rates (not less than 5 percent) compared to the rest of the age categories. In the rest of the age categories (25 to 34, 35 to 64, and 65+ years) and across all rounds of the NPS, the highest unemployment rate (4.6 percent) was observed during NPS 2014/15 within the age group of 25 to 34 years (Table 5.4).

| Area | 2008/09 | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Tanzania | 2.5 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.6 |
| Rural | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Urban | 8.5 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.9 |
| Mainland | 2.3 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 3.2 |
| Dar es Salaam | 16.0 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 14.7 |
| Other Urban | 4.1 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 4.7 |
| Rural | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Zanzibar | 7.9 | 17.8 | 16.5 | 16.9 |
| Sex | | | | |
| Female | 2.7 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 4.8 |
| Male | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 |
| Age Groups | | | | |
| 15-24 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 7.3 |
| 25-34 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.6 |
| 35-64 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 65+ | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 |

 Table 5.4:
 Unemployment Rates (percent) by Area, Sex and Age Group (age>=15), Tanzania

CHAPTER SIX

Agriculture

6.0 Introduction

This chapter presents information on agriculture. The country's economy is to a great extent dependent on agriculture. The agricultural sector encompasses crop production, livestock keeping, fisheries and forestry. According to the Economic Survey 2015, the agricultural sector contributed 29.0 percent of the National Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of which crop production contributed 15.6 percentage points, livestock 7.9 percentage points, forestry 3.5 percentage points and fisheries 2.1 percentage points. Agriculture is the leading sector in employment. In 2014 it accounted for 66.3 percent of persons with employment in the country (Integrated Labour Force Survey, 2014).

6.1 Households Involved in the Agricultural Sector

Almost seven in 10 households (69 percent) in NPS 2014/15 were cultivating some land (whether owned or rented). In the NPS 2012/13, 71 percent of households cultivated some land.

Despite the abundance of unutilized land, small-scale subsistence farmers still dominate the agricultural sector in Tanzania. They cultivate farm plots of 3 hectares on average, and 84 percent of the farmers own less than 4 hectares of land. The majority are engaged in subsistence farming with just one-third of the farmers selling some of their crops.

6.2 Changes in Production and Major Crop Yields over Time

Different agro-climatic areas and socio-economic conditions lead to significant differences in cropping patterns and farming systems. The agriculture sector in Tanzania is dominated by few main staple crops including maize, paddy, beans, cassava, Irish potatoes, sweet potatoes and sorghum. However, maize and paddy are the only crops discussed in this chapter because they were mentioned in the then MKUKUTA Monitoring Master Plan (MMMP).



Figure 6.1: Full Year (Masika and Vuli) Total Crop Production (Million Metric Tons), Tanzania

Findings presented in Figure 6.1 show that 5 million metric tons of maize and 1.4 million metric tons of paddy were produced in NPS 2014/15. Compared to NPS 2012/13 maize production in NPS 2014/15 increased by 1.8 million metric tons while that of paddy increased by 0.4 million metric tons. Production of both crops was the highest in NPS 2014/15 compared with previous rounds. Generally, findings from all rounds of NPS show that the production of maize is higher than that of paddy.

| | Using Farmer Reported Plot Areas | | | | Using GPS-Based Plot Areas | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Т | (Mean) | | | | (Mean) | | |
| Type of Flot | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS |
| | 2008/09 | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 |
| All Plots | 782 | 794 | 779 | 1,064 | 930 | 858 | 1,207 |
| Pure Stand Plots | 907 | 878 | 893 | 1,297 | 1,048 | 962 | 1,419 |
| Intercropped Plots | 715 | 742 | 711 | 944 | 858 | 800 | 1,103 |
| Plots with Organic Fertilizer | 1,012 | 927 | 785 | 1,217 | 1,014 | 955 | 1,272 |
| Plots with Inorganic Fertilizer | 1,160 | 1,179 | 1,181 | 1,658 | 1,349 | 1,309 | 2,042 |
| Plots with Any Fertilizer | 1,066 | 1,058 | 982 | 1,433 | 1,170 | 1,101 | 1,590 |

 Table 6.1:
 Average Yields of Maize (kg / area planted in hectares) by Type of Plot, Tanzania

In regards to famers reported plot areas, average yield of maize in all plots was 1,064 kg/ha in NPS 2014/15 compared with 779 kg/ha in NPS 2012/13, which is an increase of 285 kg/ha. For GPS-based plot area, average yield of maize in all plots was 1,207 kg/ha in NPS 2014/15 compared with 858 kg/ha in NPS 2012/13, which is an increase of 349 kg/ha. Moreover, the average yield of maize regardless of the type of plot was the highest in NPS 2014/15 compared with previous rounds (Table 6.1).

| | Using Fa | armer Reporte | ed Plot Areas | (mean) | Using GPS-Based Plot Areas (mean) | | |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Type of Plot | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS |
| | 2008/09 | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 |
| All Plots | 1,313 | 1,340 | 1,277 | 1,742 | 1,594 | 1,379 | 1,672 |
| Pure Stand Plots | 1,438 | 1,431 | 1,381 | 1,832 | 1,721 | 1,527 | 1,809 |
| Intercropped Plots | 805 | 773 | 684 | 1,215 | 944 | 648 | 953 |
| Plots with Organic | 1 067 | 2 412 | 2 220 | 1 9 1 1 | 2 722 | 1 051 | 1 712 |
| Fertilizer | 1,907 | 2,412 | 2,229 | 1,011 | 2,755 | 1,951 | 1,/12 |
| Plots with Inorganic | 1 803 | 1 89/ | 1 706 | 2 684 | 1 873 | 2 093 | 2 771 |
| Fertilizer | 1,005 | 1,074 | 1,700 | 2,004 | 1,075 | 2,095 | 2,771 |
| Plots with Any | 1 793 | 1 908 | 1 763 | 2 326 | 1 893 | 1 843 | 2 296 |
| Fertilizer | 1,775 | 1,700 | 1,705 | 2,520 | 1,075 | 1,045 | 2,270 |

 Table 6.2:
 Average Yields of Paddy (kilogram / area planted in hectares) by Type of Plot, Tanzania

For farmers reported plot areas, the average yield of paddy in all plots was 1,742 kg/ha in NPS 2014/15 compared with 1,277 kg/ha in NPS 2012/13, which is an increase of 465 kg/ha. Likewise, for GPS-based plot areas, average yield of paddy in all plots was 1,672 kg/ha in NPS 2014/15 compared with 1,379 kg/ha in NPS 2012/13, which is an increase of 293 kg/ha. Additionally, for famers reported plot areas, it is observed that plots with organic fertilizer have higher average yields than those with inorganic fertilizer in all NPS rounds except in the 2014/15 round. However, using GPS-based plot areas, it is observed that plots with inorganic fertilizers reported higher average yields than those with organic fertilizer in NPS 2012/13 and NPS 2014/15 (Table 6.2).

6.3 Households using Irrigation

According to the National Irrigation Master Plan (NIMP), the irrigation potential in Tanzania is 29.4 million hectares out of which 2.3 million hectares are high potential, 4.8 million hectares are medium potential and 22.3 million hectares are low potential. Despite this potential, Tanzania's agriculture remains largely dependent on rainfall which is not reliable, resulting in low agricultural performance. Irrigation helps to diversify income and reduce risk as it mitigates vulnerability from unpredictable rainfall.

Finding presented in Table 6.3 show that in NPS 2014/15 only 3.1 percent of farming households used irrigation in at least one of their fields, which is slightly lower than that reported in the NPS 2012/13 (3.4 percent). Across all NPS rounds it is observed that paddy fields are more likely to use irrigation than maize fields. It is clear that in Tanzania, cultivation of crops, using irrigation is still very low.

| Item | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Item | 2008/09 | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 |
| Share of households using irrigation | 4.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 |
| Share of fields using irrigation (surface) | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| • share of maize fields using irrigation (surface) | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| share of paddy fields using irrigation (surface) | 4.3 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 2.1 |

Table 6.3: Percentage of Households using Irrigation, Tanzania

Farming households use different methods of irrigation including flooding, sprinkler, drip irrigation, bucket/watering can and water hose. Findings in Table 6.4 show that more than half of farming households (51.0 percent) in NPS 2014/15 used flooding to irrigate crops while one third (34.0 percent) of them used buckets/watering cans. The proportion of farming households that used flooding as a means of irrigation decreased by 8 percentage points in NPS 2014/15 compared with NPS 2012/13, while households that used buckets/watering cans increased by 11 percentage points in the same period. The proportion of farming households that used flooding as a means of irrigation decreased steadily between NPS 2010/11 and NPS 2014/15. No farming household used drip irrigation to irrigate crops in NPS 2012/13 and NPS 2014/15. However, the usage of sprinkler, drip irrigation and water hose was minimal compared to the usage of flooding and watering cans.

| 1 able 6.4: | Percentage of Households using Irrigation by Method, Tanzania | |
|-------------|---|--|
| | | |

| Method of Irrigation | NPS 2008/09 | NPS 2010/11 | NPS 2012/13 | NPS 2014/15 |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Flooding | 66.0 | 69.0 | 59.0 | 51.0 |
| Sprinkler | 5.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| Drip irrigation | 3.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Bucket/watering can | 25.0 | 16.0 | 23.0 | 34.0 |
| Water hose | 4.0 | 4.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 |
| Other | - | 3.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 |

Different sources of water used by farming households for irrigation include wells, boreholes, pond/tanks, and river/streams. Table 6.5 shows that 64.0 percent of farming households in NPS 2014/15 used rivers/streams as sources of water for irrigation compared with 78.0 percent in NPS 2012/13, which is a decrease of 12.0 percentages points. The proportion of households that used wells as a source of water for irrigation increased by 2.0 percentages points in NPS 2014/5 compared with NPS 2012/13 (from 11.0 to 13.0 percent).

| Source of Water | NPS 2008/09 | NPS 2010/11 | NPS 2012/13 | NPS 2014/15 |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Well | 12.0 | 16.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 |
| Borehole | 2.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
| Pond/tank | 1.0 | 2.0 | 9.0 | 12.0 |
| River/stream | 79.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 66.0 |
| Other source | 6.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 8.0 |

Table 6.5: Percentage of Households using Various Sources of Water for Irrigation, Tanzania

Households using Fertilizers and Improved Seeds

Table 6.6 presents the proportion of households using different agricultural inputs (fertilizers, pesticides and improved seeds) in crop production. The proportion of households using any type of fertilizer slightly decreased to 31.8 percent in NPS 2014/15 from 35.4 percent reported in NPS 2012/13. The trend shows that the proportion of households using any type of fertilizer has been increasing from the first round (NPS 2008/09) to the third round (NPS 2012/13) but decreased in NPS 2014/15. The proportion of households using organic fertilizers decreased to 21.2 percent in NPS 2014/15 from 25.3 percent in NPS 2012/13 while the proportion of households using nonorganic fertilizers increased slightly to 15.9 percent in NPS 2014/15 from 15.3 percent in NPS 2012/13. Generally, the proportions of households using organic and non-organic fertilizers have been fluctuating from first NPS round to fourth NPS round. The findings further reveal that, one in ten (11.1 percent) agricultural households were using voucher for non-organic fertilizers in NPS 2014/15 compared to three in every ten (30.1 percent) in NPS 2012/13. The trend shows that the proportion of households using voucher decreased from 50.0 percent in the second round (NPS 2010/11) to 11.1 percent in the fourth round (NPS 2014/15). A large decrease of households receiving fertilizers through vouchers which was observed in NPS 2014/15 is due to the change in modalities of providing subsidized inputs to farming households. The change was for households to receive fertilizers on loan through farmers groups which however was not easy for them to get fertilizers.

The proportion of farming households using pesticides/insecticides decreased sharply to 5.0 percent in NPS 2014/15 from 13.7 percent in NPS 2012/13. There were no significant changes during the first three rounds of the NPS.

Findings from Table 6.6 further show that the proportion of households using improved seeds increased to 44.0 percent in NPS 2014/15 from 43.2 percent in NPS 2012/13. The proportion of households using improved seeds fluctuated in the first three rounds and then increased in NPS 2014/15.

| Item | NPS 2008/09 | NPS 2010/11 | NPS 2012/13 | NPS 2014/15 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Any fertilizer | 30.1 | 32.6 | 35.4 | 31.8 |
| Using organic fertilizers | 22.1 | 21.8 | 25.3 | 21.2 |
| Using non-organic fertilizers | 12.9 | 16.8 | 15.3 | 15.9 |
| Using vouchers for non-organic fertilizers | - | 49.5 | 30.1 | 11.1 |
| Using pesticides/insecticides | 14.7 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 5.0 |
| Improved seeds | 21.4 | 18.0 | 43.2 | 44.0 |

 Table 6.6:
 Percentage of Households Using Fertilizer, Improved Seeds and Pesticides, Tanzania

Households using Mechanization and Labour-Saving Technologies

Majority of farming households in Tanzania are small farmers using hand hoes for cultivation. The low level of mechanization among smallholder farmers leads to low expansion of agricultural land. Given the abundant land supply, households' ability to increase production through land expansion depends on the extent to which they can hire labour or use mechanization (e.g. animal traction, tractors, power tillers).

| | NPS 20 |)08/09 | NPS 2 | 010/11 | NPS | 2012/13 | NPS 2 |)14/15 |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Type of Technology | Own item | Used item | Own item | Used item | Own item | Used item | Own item | Used item |
| Hand hoe | 98.0 | 95.8 | 96.6 | 91.6 | 97.9 | 95.7 | 97.8 | 97.9 |
| Hand powered sprayer | 7.0 | 12.8 | 5.9 | 8.5 | 6.3 | 9.7 | 8.3 | 13.6 |
| Ox plough | 8.7 | 18.2 | 9.4 | 17.9 | 10.3 | 22.8 | 12.9 | 33.3 |
| Ox seed planter | 9.9 | 19.4 | 10.5 | 18.7 | 11.1 | 23.3 | 14.4 | 32.2 |
| Ox cart | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Tractor | 2.4 | 7.7 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 6.3 | 3.3 | 8.9 |
| Tractor plough | 0.1 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 6.8 |
| Tractor harrow | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 4.7 |
| Sheller/thresher | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Hand mill | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| Watering can | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Farm buildings | 7.5 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 5.8 |
| Geri cans/drums | 12.7 | 10.8 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 4.6 | 4.0 |
| Power tiller | - | - | - | - | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Other | - | - | 31.7 | 10.0 | 31.7 | 31.3 | 55.7 | 53.8 |

 Table 6.7:
 Percentage of Households using Farming Technology by Type, Tanzania

One of the major drawbacks to farmers' production and average yield is the reliance on hand hoe in land cultivation. Table 6.7 reveals that the proportion of households owning tractors increased to 3.3 percent in NPS 2014/15 from 2.5 percent reported in NPS 2012/13. The use of tractors in land cultivation also increased to 8.9 percent in NPS 2014/15 from 6.3 percent in NPS 2012/13.All NPS rounds reported that more than 96 percent of households owned hand hoes and

more than 91 percent used them for land cultivation. It may further be observed that NPS 2014/15 reported a higher proportion of households using hand hoes than all previous rounds. The proportion of households that possess animal traction (ox plough, ox seed planter) increased in NPS 2014/15 compared with NPS 2012/13. Similarly, in the NPS 2014/15, the use of animal traction increased compared to NPS 2012/13. There is also minimal usage of other farming technologies including tractor plough, tractor harrow, thresher, watering cans and power tillers. In general, findings reveal that the majority of households used hand hoes for land cultivation, which limits cultivated land expansion, leading to low productivity.

Off-farm Income Generating Activities

Income from nonfarm sources increases the level of income in a farming household and therefore makes the household more secure. Table 6.8 presents the proportion of households with income from nonfarm sources. More than half (54.0 percent) of farming households earning income from off-farm activities in NPS 2014/15 earn their income from wages. About a half (49.8 percent) of farming households earning income from off-farm activities receive their income from self-employment while four-fifth (80.8 percent) of them receive their income from either sources. Generally, trends show that the proportion of farming households earning income from nonfarm sources, have been increasing from the first round (NPS 2008/09). The findings in NPS 2014/15 reveal that farming households in urban areas are more likely to earn income from non-farming sources than those in rural areas. The same trend is observed in other NPS rounds.

| Survey | Source of income | Rural | Urban | All |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|------|
| NPS 2008/9 | Wage | 34.1 | 45.0 | 35.4 |
| | Self-employment | 34.6 | 54.7 | 36.9 |
| | Both Wage and Self- employment | 55.0 | 78.1 | 57.7 |
| | Wage | 43.8 | 50.7 | 44.8 |
| NPS 2010/11 | Self-employment | 38.9 | 60.5 | 42.1 |
| NPS 2010/11 | Both Wage and Self- employment | 65.4 | 85.6 | 68.4 |
| | Wage | 46.4 | 52.8 | 47.2 |
| NPS 2012/13 | Self-employment | 37.2 | 55.8 | 39.7 |
| NPS 2012/13 | Both Wage and Self- employment | 65.9 | 83.3 | 68.2 |
| 2014/15 | Wage | 50.7 | 60.3 | 54.0 |
| | Self-employment | 42.3 | 64.1 | 49.8 |
| AU17/15 | Both Wage and Self- employment | 74.2 | 93.2 | 80.8 |

Table 6.8:Percentage of Farm Households Earning Income from Off-farm Activities by Survey, Source and
Area, Tanzania

CHAPTER SEVEN

Food Security

7.0 Introduction

This section presents information on three food security indicators namely; the proportions of the population worried about not having enough food, those with diet negatively affected, and individuals reducing their actual food intake. Food security is the state at which all people, at all times, have both physical and economic access to sufficient, safe, and nutritious food that meets their dietary needs and food preferences for an active and healthy life.

The information used to analyse these three indicators refer to the seven days prior to the survey interview. Only information from NPS 2010/11, NPS 2012/13, and NPS 2014/15 is presented. The NPS 2008/09 did not cover the food security module.

Table 7.1 shows that from NPS 2012/13 to NPS 2014/15, each of the three indicators increased at national level by from 1.6 to 3.0 percentage points. However, there was a decline of about 3 percentage points for each of the three indicators between NPS 2010/11 and NPS 2012/13.

| Area | Worried about not having enough food | | | Negative changes in diet | | | Reduced food intake | | |
|---------------|---|---------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS |
| | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 |
| Tanzania | 36.0 | 33.0 | 34.6 | 34.0 | 31.1 | 34.1 | 32.2 | 28.9 | 31.2 |
| Rural | 37.1 | 33.5 | 35.3 | 34.7 | 32.0 | 35.0 | 33.1 | 29.6 | 31.8 |
| Urban | 32.7 | 31.7 | 32.8 | 31.9 | 28.7 | 32.0 | 29.9 | 26.9 | 29.9 |
| Mainland | 36.3 | 33.5 | 35.0 | 34.4 | 31.8 | 34.9 | 32.5 | 29.3 | 31.6 |
| Dar es Salaam | 38.0 | 34.8 | 32.9 | 35.5 | 35.6 | 31.4 | 34.8 | 30.2 | 27.5 |
| Other Urban | 31.3 | 31.1 | 33.8 | 31.2 | 26.0 | 34.7 | 28.7 | 26.0 | 32.1 |
| Rural | 37.4 | 33.9 | 35.7 | 35.0 | 32.5 | 35.5 | 33.2 | 29.9 | 32.1 |
| Zanzibar | 24.8 | 14.8 | 18.9 | 22.3 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 24.1 | 14.5 | 18.5 |

 Table 7.1:
 The Percentage of the Population Experiencing Three Food Security Indicators by Area

The proportion of the population that worried about not having enough food in the last seven days prior to the survey increased from 32.9 percent in NPS 2012/13 to 34.5 percent in NPS 2014/15. Previously, the proportion of the population that felt food insecure had declined from 35.9 percent in NPS 2010/11 to 32.9 percent in NPS 2012/13, before increasing in NPS 2014/15. Rural populations are more likely to be worried about food security than those residing in urban areas, although the gap seems to decrease over time. Relatively lower proportions of the population in

Zanzibar worry about not having enough food than in the Mainland or any of the Mainland strata. In Dar es Salaam, there was a steady decrease over time in the proportion of the population worried about food, while an increase was observed in the Other Urban Mainland areas in NPS 2014/15 compared with NPS 2012/13.

At the national level, a notable decrease was observed in the proportion of the population reporting negative changes in their diet, from 34.0 percent in NPS 2010/11 to 31.1 percent in NPS 2012/13, followed by an increase in NPS 2014/15(34.1 percent). Zanzibar and Dar es Salaam were the only domains where this indicator decreased over time; all other areas experienced fluctuations similar to the national level. Proportions of population reporting negative changes in diet were smaller in urban than in rural areas. Similarly, they were smaller in Zanzibar than in the Mainland.

The proportion of the population that reduced their food intake decreased from 32.2 percent in NPS 2010/11 to 28.8 percent in NPS 2012/13, then increased to 31.2 percent in NPS 2014/15. In all three NPS rounds, a noticeable decrease in the proportion of the population reducing their food intake was observed only in Dar es Salaam. As is the case with each of the previous two indicators, proportions of population reporting reduced food intake were consistently smaller in urban than rural areas. Similarly, proportions of the population reporting reduced food intake were smaller in Zanzibar than in the Mainland (Table 7.1).

While Table 7.1 presents independent estimates of the three primary food security indicators, Figure 7.1 displays proportions of the population experiencing *none* of the three indicators and Figure 7.2 presents proportions of the population experiencing *all* three indicators. Figure 7.1 shows that at the national level, the proportion of the population experiencing *none* of the three food security indicators increased from 54.5 percent in NPS 2010/11 to 59.4 percent in NPS 2012/13, followed by a decrease of 3.6 percentage points to 55.8 percent in NPS 2014/15. There were no significant movements in either direction for any stratum between NPS 2010/11 and NPS 2012/13 or between NPS 2012/13 and NPS 2014/15. Dar es Salaam was the only stratum that experienced a steady increase over time in the proportion of the population experiencing *none* of the three indicators. Notably, the largest proportions of the population experiencing none of the indicators were found in Zanzibar in each round of NPS.



Figure 7.1: Percent of the Population Experiencing None of the Three Food Security Indicators by Area

Figure 7.2: Percent of the Population Experiencing All Three Food Security Indicators by Area



Changes over time in the proportion of the population experiencing all three indicators were less notable than those experiencing none, with the exception of Zanzibar and Dar es Salaam. In both Zanzibar and Dar es Salaam each of the three indicators decreased significantly between NPS 2010/11 and NPS 2014/15. However, in urban areas other than Dar es Salaam, the proportion of the population experiencing all three-food security indicators increased over the same period (Figures 7.2).

7.1 Number of Meals

The number of meals taken in a day is an additional indicator of food security. Table 7.2 portrays the average number of meals taken by adults and children for the three rounds of NPS (NPS 2010/11, NPS 2012/13 and NPS 2014/15). In NPS 2014/15, the average number of meals taken by children remained the same as that of NPS 2012/13. However, a slight increase was observed in number of meals taken by children from 2.8 in NPS 2010/11 to 2.9 in NPS 2012/13. The average number of daily meals taken by adults was 2.7 in both NPS 2014/15 and NPS 2012/13. In NPS 2010/11, the average number of meals taken by adults was 2.7 in both NPS 2014/15 and NPS 2012/13. In NPS 2010/11, the average number of meals taken by adult per day was 2.6 (Table 7.2).

| | | Adult | | | Children | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| Area | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS |
| | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 |
| Tanzania | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Rural | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| Urban | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Mainland | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Dar es Salaam | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| Other Urban | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Rural | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Zanzibar | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 |

 Table 7.2:
 Average Number of Meals Taken per Day by Adults and Children by Area

Table 7.3 shows the population distribution by number of meals taken by adults. Food insecurity in terms of daily meals taken by adults is low and almost similar across the country. In NPS 2014/15, the proportion of adults taking only one meal was less than one percent (0.6 percent), at two meals it was 28.2 percent and at three or more meals it was 71.2 percent. The decrease over time in the proportion of adults taking one or two meals was complimented by the increase in the proportion of adult taking three or more meals. The proportion of adults eating three or more meals a day increased significantly at the national level, in rural areas, in the Mainland and in Other Urban Mainland.

| | | 1 meal | | | 2 meals | | 3 | or more mea | ls |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|
| Area | NPS | NPS |
| | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 |
| Tanzania | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 34.1 | 32.0 | 28.2 | 64.6 | 66.7 | 71.2 |
| Rural | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 41.4 | 40.2 | 33.3 | 57.2 | 58.3 | 66.1 |
| Urban | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 17.6 | 14.2 | 18.4 | 81.3 | 85.5 | 80.9 |
| Mainland | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 34.0 | 31.9 | 27.9 | 64.8 | 66.9 | 71.5 |
| Dar es Salaam | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 12.1 | 9.6 | 12.9 | 87.6 | 90.3 | 86.5 |
| Other Urban | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 19.7 | 16.2 | 19.5 | 78.9 | 83.3 | 79.7 |
| Rural | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 41.5 | 40.0 | 33.5 | 57.2 | 58.5 | 65.9 |
| Zanzibar | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 39.6 | 40.9 | 37.9 | 58.6 | 59.0 | 62.1 |

 Table 7.3:
 The Percent of Population by the Average Number of Daily Meals and Area, Adults

In each round, the proportion of adult staking at least three meals per day was considerably larger in urban than in rural areas. Across strata, the proportion of adults eating three or more meals per day was substantially larger in Dar es Salaam and Other Urban Mainland higher than in rural Mainland and Zanzibar (Table7.3).

| | | 1 meal | | | 2 meals | | 3 0 | r more me | als |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Area | NPS | NPS |
| | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 |
| Tanzania | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 13.4 | 11.6 | 7.9 | 85.1 | 87.1 | 91.3 |
| Rural | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 15.8 | 13.4 | 9.4 | 82.8 | 85.5 | 90.0 |
| Urban | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 92.5 | 92.1 | 94.9 |
| Mainland | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 13.2 | 11.4 | 7.8 | 85.4 | 87.2 | 91.5 |
| Dar es Salaam | 3.2 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 5.2 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 91.7 | 94.0 | 96.8 |
| Other Urban | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.2 | () | 65 | 2.6 | 02.9 | 01.1 | 05 1 |
| Mainland | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 92.8 | 91.1 | 95.1 |
| Rural | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 15.6 | 13.2 | 9.5 | 83.1 | 85.7 | 89.9 |
| Zanzibar | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 22.1 | 19.4 | 13.7 | 75.0 | 80.5 | 86.3 |

 Table 7.4:
 The Proportion of Population by the Average Number of Daily Meals and Area, Children (6-59 months)

In NPS 2014/15, nine in ten children (91.3 percent) of age 6-59 months took three or more meals a day, while only one in every ten (8.6 percent) children aged 6-59 months took one or two meals a day (Table 7.4). The proportion of children who ate three or more meals a day increased significantly at the national level, in rural areas and in Other Urban and rural Mainland. In each NPS round, the proportion of children taking at least three meals a day is larger in urban than rural areas. However, the difference between urban and rural areas was substantially smaller for children than adults. Generally, it is apparent that children were taking a larger number of daily meals than adults, and that less disparities are observed across geographical domains for children than for adults (Tables 7.3 and 7.4).

7.2 Food Shortages

An additional food security indicator focuses on food shortages reported at any time in the 12 months period prior to the survey. This indicator presents the frequency of such events, and not the duration or severity, i.e. a reported shortage may have lasted one day or forty days.

Table 7.5 displays the proportion of the population that did not have enough food to eat some times in the 12 months prior to the survey. The proportion of the population experiencing food shortages in the 12 months prior to the survey, increased significantly from 20.6 percent in NPS 2010/11 to 42.6 percent in NPS 2012/13. It remained at about the same level (42.1 percent) in NPS 2014/15.

| Area | No | ot enough to ea | at | Average n f | umber of mo ood shortage | onths with |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS | NPS |
| | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 | 2010/11 | 2012/13 | 2014/15 |
| Tanzania | 20.6 | 42.6 | 42.1 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.4 |
| Rural | 21.4 | 45.8 | 45.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| Urban | 18.3 | 33.8 | 34.6 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.6 |
| Mainland | 20.9 | 43.7 | 43.1 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.4 |
| Dar es Salaam | 18.6 | 36.4 | 30.1 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 3.9 |
| Other Urban | 18.8 | 34.3 | 39.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Rural | 21.7 | 46.7 | 46.0 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| Zanzibar | 8.5 | 6.9 | 9.8 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 2.5 |

Table 7.5:Percentage of the Population Experiencing Food Shortage and Average Number of Months of Food
Shortage Experienced in the 12 Months Prior to the Survey by Area

The proportion of population experiencing food shortages increased significantly in NPS 2012/13 in each area of Tanzania except in Zanzibar. The proportion remained at almost the NPS 2012/13 level in NPS 2014/15 in all areas except Dar es Salaam where it decreased and Other Urban Mainland and Zanzibar, where it increased. Compared with NPS 2012/13. Zanzibar reported the smallest proportions of population experiencing food shortages while Rural Mainland reported the largest proportions in all three rounds.

The average number of months in which household experienced food shortages increased significantly from 3.4 months in NPS 2010/11 to 3.7 months in NPS 2012/13 and then decreased to 3.4 months in NPS 2014/15. The largest average number of months of food shortages (4.8 months) was reported in Dar es Salaam in NPS 2012/13. In NPS 2014/15, Zanzibar reported the smallest number of months of food shortage (2.5 months).

Figure 7.3 displays the proportion of the population reporting food shortage by month for each NPS round. Each round illustrates a similar cyclical pattern across months of the year; it may be noted
that the proportion of the population reporting food shortages for each month increased over three rounds for the first six months of the year while there was fluctuation in the remaining six months.



Figure 7.3: Percent of the Population Reporting Food Shortages in Tanzania by Month and NPS Round

Figures 7.4 and 7.5 display similar information for urban and rural areas. In rural areas the proportions of the population reporting food shortages from January to May was higher in NPS 2014/15 than in NPS 2012/13 but from June to December the situation reversed and the proportions were higher in NPS 2012/13 than in NPS 2014/15. In urban areas the proportions of population reporting food shortages from February to July were larger in NPS 2014/15 than in NPS 2012/13 but in January and from August to December the situation reversed and the proportion were larger in NPS 2012/13 than in NPS 2014/15.

Figure 7.4: Percent of the Population Reporting Food Shortages in Rural Areas by Month and NPS Round





Figure 7.5: Percent of the Population Reporting Food Shortages in Urban Areas by Month and NPS Round

Causes of Food Shortages

Table 7.6 illustrates the main causes of food shortages in Tanzania. In NPS 2010/11 and NPS 2012/13, drought/poor rain was the main cause of food shortages at the national level. However for NPS 2014/15 the main cause of food shortages was lack of money, the proportion of the population reporting drought and poor rains as a cause of food shortages decreased from 40.2 percent in NPS 2010/11 to 25.1 percent in NPS 2014/15. In terms of farming status of household the main cause of food shortages for non-farming households was lack of money whereas for farming households the main cause was drought/poor rain. Lack of money was also reported as cause of food shortages by urban households while drought/poor rain was the main cause of food shortages reported by rural households.

| Cause | 9 | Tanzania | Rural | Urban | Mainland | Dar es Salaam | Other Urban | Other rural | Zanzibar | | Non-farm Household | Farm Household |
|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------|-------|----------|------------------|----------------|-------------|----------|------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | NPS 2010/11 | 40.2 | 45.4 | 21.0 | 39.9 | 2.8 | 27.2 | 45.3 | 65.4 | | 15.4 | 44.7 |
| Drought, poor rains | NPS 2012/13 | 37.8 | 43.0 | 16.9 | 37.8 | 2.4 | 26.5 | 43.1 | 19.7 | | 8.4 | 43.5 |
| | NPS 2014/15 | 25.1 | 29.4 | 9.1 | 25.2 | 1.3 | 12.6 | 29.5 | 3.2 | | 5.1 | 28.9 |
| | NPS 2010/11 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 5.1 | 7.1 | | 0.0 | 5.3 |
| Crop pest | NPS 2012/13 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 3.0 | s | 0.0 | 2.6 |
| | NPS 2014/15 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 0.0 | atu | 0.0 | 2.7 |
| | NPS 2010/11 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 4.4 | 8.3 | 0.5 | 5.8 | 9.3 | 10.3 | g St | 2.6 | 9.3 |
| Small land size | NPS 2012/13 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 1.2 | 5.3 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 6.3 | 1.2 | nin | 0.8 | 6.1 |
| | NPS 2014/15 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 3.6 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 9.9 | 0.0 | arr | 1.7 | 9.8 |
| | NPS 2010/11 | 10.9 | 12.1 | 6.5 | 11 | 1.7 | 8.1 | 12.3 | 1.7 | ld F | 1.0 | 12.7 |
| Lack of farm inputs | NPS 2012/13 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 6.7 | 0.1 | 5.0 | 7.6 | 0 | eho | 0.5 | 7.9 |
| | NPS 2014/15 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 8.3 | 10.5 | 0.5 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 6.8 | sno | 0.3 | 12.4 |
| | NPS 2010/11 | 12.1 | 9.4 | 21.9 | 12.2 | 26.2 | 20.3 | 9.5 | 0.4 | H | 27.2 | 9.3 |
| Expensive food | NPS 2012/13 | 10.5 | 8.0 | 20.6 | 10.5 | 24.8 | 17.8 | 8.0 | 6.5 | | 23.3 | 8.0 |
| | NPS 2014/15 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 16.2 | 8.1 | 17.7 | 16.1 | 5.9 | 1.0 | | 17.3 | 6.3 |
| | NPS 2010/11 | 11.3 | 7.6 | 25.0 | 11.3 | 44.5 | 18.3 | 7.5 | 12.5 | | 27.8 | 8.3 |
| No money | NPS 2012/13 | 28.1 | 23.4 | 46.6 | 27.9 | 58.2 | 38.7 | 23.3 | 63.8 | | 52.3 | 23.4 |
| | NPS 2014/15 | 35.7 | 30.1 | 56.3 | 35.5 | 78.1 | 46.6 | 30.1 | 76.8 | | 67.1 | 29.8 |
| Other | NPS 2010/11 | 12.7 | 11 | 19.2 | 12.9 | 24.0 | 17.5 | 11.1 | 2.6 | | 26.0 | 10.3 |
| | NPS 2012/13 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 11.1 | 9.6 | 14.3 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 5.8 | | 14.9 | 8.6 |
| | NPS 2014/15 | 9.8 | 10.8 | 6.4 | 9.8 | 2.4 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 12.2 | | 8.5 | 10.1 |

 Table 7.6:
 Percentage of Households Reporting Food Shortage by Cause, Area, and Farming Status

Lack of money was not a major cause of food shortages in NPS 2010/11 and NPS 20112/13, though it appears that in the latest round (NPS 2014/15) the limited monetary resources is considered to be a major cause of for food shortages for all domains, farming and non-farming households.

7.3 Food Security and Poverty

Figure 7.6 shows the proportion of the population that is food insecure within adult equivalent wealth quintiles. Food insecure is defined as experiencing *all three* indicators (i.e. *Worried about not having enough food, Negative changes in diet and Reduced food intake*) in the past seven days prior to the survey. In NPS 2010/11, 33.6 percent of the population in the lowest quintile was food insecure, decreasing to nearly 31.0 percent in NPS 2012/13, before increasing to 33.0 percent in NPS 2014/15. A noticeable decrease in the proportion of population that was food insecure was observed in the highest wealth quintile from 15.7 percent in NPS 2010/11 to 12.5 percent in NPS 2012/13 before stabilizing at around 12.6 percent in NPS 2014/15.

A significant increase over time was observed in the second wealth quintile of the population, whereby just 19.6 percent of the population was food insecure in NPS 2012/13 compared with 25.1 percent in NPS 2014/15.



Figure 7.6: Percent of the Population that is Food Insecure, by Wealth Quintiles, Tanzania

APPENDICES

Appendix A: Methodology for Consumption Aggregates

This Appendix explains the steps involved in the construction of the consumption measure and describes the estimation of the nominal household consumption. The methodology used for the NPS2014/2015 is identical to the methodology used in all three of the previous rounds so that the aggregates are comparable over time. Section 1 describes the estimation of the nominal household consumption. Section 2 is concerned with the spatial and temporal price adjustment and Section 3 deals with the household composition adjustment.

1. The Construction of the Consumption Aggregate

Creating the consumption aggregate is guided by theoretical and practical considerations. First, it must be as comprehensive as possible given the available information. Omitting some components assumes that they do not contribute to people's welfare or that they do not affect the ranking of the population. Second, market and non-market transactions are to be included, which means that purchases are not the sole component of the indicator. Third, expenditure is not consumption. For perishable goods, mostly food, it is usual to assume that all purchases are consumed. However, for other goods and services, such as housing or durable goods, corrections have to be made. Fourth, a common reference period should be chosen. Typically each consumption module in a survey has a different reference period, for instance, education could refer to the last 12 months, food could refer to the last week, and health could refer to the last month. Following common practice in Tanzania, consumption will be reported per 28 days.

1.1 Food Component

A few general principles are applied in the construction of this component. First, all possible sources of consumption are included. This means that the food component comprises not only consumption from purchases in the market or from meals eaten away from home but also food that was produced by the household or received as a gift. Second, only food that was actually consumed, as opposed to total food purchases or total home-produced food, enters into the consumption aggregate. Third, non-purchased consumed food needs to be valued and included in the welfare measure. The NPS gathers information on the amount spent on purchases and on the quantity purchased for all food items. A measure of prices, or rather a measure of unit values, can be obtained by dividing the expenditure by the quantity and can be used to value own-consumption or food received as a gift.

1.2 Non-food Component

Data on an extensive range of non-food items are available: utilities such as water, kerosene, electricity, health, transportation, communications, recreation, education, furnishings, personal care, etc. Unlike food, the NPS only collects data on purchases of non-food items, that is, the survey assumes that the consumption of non-food goods and services coming from own-production, from gifts or from other sources is negligible and can be ignored. In addition, the NPS does not gather information on quantities purchased because most non-food items are too heterogeneous to try to calculate prices.

Each non-food component is associated with a particular reference period, which reflects the frequency of that purchase or consumption. For instance, expenses on public transportation are collected for the last seven

days, expenses on mobile phones and personal care are collected for the last month, and expenses on furnishings and small appliances for the last twelve months.

The information about some non-food goods and services needs to be excluded from the consumption aggregate because those items are not consumption. Payments of mortgages or debts are financial transactions and not consumption. Losses to theft are neither expenditure nor consumption. Remittances to other households are expenditures but not consumption. Expenditures on marriages, dowries, births and funerals are consumption but given their sporadic nature and the fact that the reported amounts are typically rather large, this consumption is left out to avoid overestimating the true level of welfare of the household.

1.3 Durable Goods

Ownership of durable goods could be an important component of the welfare of the households. Given that these goods last for many years, the expenditure on purchases is not the proper indicator to consider. The right measure to estimate, for consumption purposes, is the stream of services that households derive from all durable goods in their possession over the relevant reference period. This flow of utility is unobservable but it can be assumed to be proportional to the value of the good. Information on the number of durable goods owned, their age, and their value (current or original) is required to estimate this component of consumption. Unfortunately, the NPS only provides data on the number of durable goods owned by the household. Calculating this consumption component would have involved making assumptions about their age, their current value and their lifespan. This might have resulted in an extremely imprecise estimation, thus it was decided to exclude this component from the consumption aggregate.

1.4 Housing

Housing conditions are considered to be an essential part of people's living standards. Nonetheless, in most developing countries limited or non-existent housing rental markets pose a difficult challenge for the estimation and inclusion of this component in the consumption aggregate. As in the case of durable goods, the objective is to measure the flow of services received by the household from occupying its dwelling. When a household lives in a rented dwelling, and provided rental markets function well, that value would be the actual rent paid. If enough families rent dwellings, imputations can be made for those families that own their dwelling. It is common to include a question for homeowners asking them to provide the hypothetical rent they would pay for renting their dwelling. These self-reported rents can in principle be used to value the consumption the household gets from occupying its dwelling, but these amounts are not always credible or usable, particularly in rural areas where very few households rent. If imputed rents cannot be estimated, actual rents must be excluded from the consumption aggregate for the sake of consistency. The NPS does not collect information on imputed rents and given that the number of households living in rented dwellings is fairly small, this component is excluded from the consumption aggregate.

2. Price Adjustment

Nominal consumption of the household must be adjusted for cost-of-living differences. Temporal and spatial price adjustments are required to adjust consumption to real terms. Temporal differences are associated with the duration of the fieldwork (TSh 1,000 in October 2012 may not have the same value as in August 2013) as well as with the different recall periods (TSh 1,000 spent in the last month may not have the same value as in the last quarter or in the last year). Spatial differences are associated with the location of households interviewed in the survey (TSh 1,000 in Dar es Salaam may not have the same value as in Ruvuma).

The price index required to adjust nominal consumption could come partly or fully from the NPS. A price index is a combination of prices and budget shares in a base and a comparison period. The budget shares are the weights that each commodity has in the index and are equivalent to their share in the cost of the bundle being analysed. The NPS can provide information on budget shares for all items, but information on prices (unit values) only for food items. Two possible price indices could be constructed: a price index based only on food items (the assumption would be that non-food items show the same temporal and spatial differences than food items) or a price index that takes into account both food and non-food by combining information from the survey (food prices, food weights and non-food weights) and the official consumer price index (non-food prices).

Fisher price indices based only on food items are employed to adjust the nominal consumption aggregate for spatial and temporal price differences. Fisher price indices do a better job than Laspeyres or Paasche price indices at capturing differences in consumption patterns across domains as a consequence of differences in relative prices. They also avoid overstating or understating the true inflation (as would be the case with Laspeyres and Paasche respectively).²Price indices are estimated by stratum and quarter (a period of three consecutive months) and the base period comprises the entire period of each round of the NPS – that is, price indices were calculated separately for each round. A price index by stratum and month would have been ideal, but complications arose with the sample size because in some combinations of stratum and month few households are interviewed. Price indices by stratum and quarter might not be as precise as price indices by stratum and month but they provide more robust results. Fisher price indices by stratum and quarter are constructed using the following formula:

$$F_i = \sqrt{L_i P_i}$$

Where *i* is a combination of stratum and quarter, L refers to a Laspeyres price index and P refers to a Paasche price index. The Laspeyres and Paasche price indices are defined as

$$L_{i} = \overset{n}{\underset{k=1}{\overset{n}{\overset{}}}} w_{0k} \overset{\mathfrak{A}}{\underset{e}{\overset{}}} \frac{p_{ik}}{p_{0k}} \overset{\tilde{o}}{\underset{e}{\overset{}}}, P_{i} = \overset{\acute{e}}{\overset{\hat{e}}{\underset{\hat{e}}{\overset{n}{\overset{}}}}} \overset{n}{\underset{k=1}{\overset{w_{ik}}{\overset{}}}} w_{ik} \overset{\mathfrak{A}}{\underset{e}{\overset{}}} \frac{p_{ik}}{p_{0k}} \overset{\tilde{o}^{-1}\dot{\mathfrak{U}}^{-1}}{\overset{\tilde{u}}{\overset{\tilde{u}}{\overset{}}}}$$

Where w_{0k} is the average household budget share of item k in the country, w_{ik} is the average household budget share of item k in stratum and quarter *i*, p_{0k} is the national median price of item k and p_{ik} is the median price of item k in stratum and quarter *i*.

Food items purchased by at least 10 households by stratum and quarter are included in the construction of the price indices. Residual or catch-all food categories are also excluded because their unit values effectively mix several items. The share of the bundle considered for the price indices with respect to total food consumption is similar in both rounds of the NPS: it stands at around 67% at the national level and goes from 63% in rural Mainland to more than 80% in Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar. Median unit values are estimated for the price indices because the median is less sensitive to outliers than the mean.

²See Deaton and Tarozzi (2000).

| Area / NPS 2008-09 | Oct-Dec 2008 | Jan-Mar 2009 | Apr-Jun 2009 | Jul-Sep 2009 |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | |
| Dar es Salaam | 1.08 | 1.18 | 1.20 | 1.15 |
| Other Urban Mainland | 1.00 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.04 |
| Rural Mainland | 0.92 | 0.86 | 0.92 | 0.96 |
| Zanzibar | 1.03 | 1.06 | 1.07 | 1.07 |
| | | | | |
| Area / NPS 2010-11 | Oct-Dec 2010 | Jan-Mar 2011 | Apr-Jun 2011 | Jul-Sep 2011 |
| Dar es Salaam | 1.05 | 1.11 | 1.17 | 1.18 |
| Other Urban Mainland | 0.90 | 0.97 | 1.06 | 1.08 |
| Rural Mainland | 0.87 | 0.86 | 0.98 | 1.02 |
| Zanzibar | 0.89 | 0.98 | 1.06 | 1.07 |
| | | | | |
| Area / NPS 2012-13 | Oct-Dec 2012 | Jan-Mar 2013 | Apr-Jun 2013 | Jul-Sep 2013 |
| Dar es Salaam | 1.12 | 1.17 | 1.13 | 1.07 |
| Other Urban Mainland | 0.99 | 1.04 | 1.02 | 0.93 |
| Rural Mainland | 0.95 | 0.94 | 1.00 | 0.93 |
| Zanzibar | 0.88 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0.99 |
| | | | | |
| Area / NPS 2014-15 | Oct-Dec 2014 | Jan-Mar 2014 | Apr-Jun 2015 | Jul-Sep 2015 |
| Dar as Salaam | 1.00 | 1.09 | 1 17 | 1 20 |
| Other Urban Mainland | 0.02 | 1.09 | 1.17 | 1.20 |
| Durer Urban Mainland | 0.93 | 0.98 | 1.00 | 1.04 |
| | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.99 | 0.90 |
| Zanzıbar | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 1.01 |

Table A1: Fisher Food Price Indices by Stratum and Quarter, NPS 2008/08, NPS 2010/11, NPS 2012/13 and NPS 2014/15

Note: The base period for the NPS 2008/09 is Tanzania October 2008 - September 2009, for the NPS 2010/11 it is Tanzania October 2010 – September 2011 and for the NPS 2012/13 it is Tanzania October 2012 – September 2013.

2.1 Updating Monetary Figures across Rounds of the NPS

Price indices will also be required to update monetary figures across both rounds of the NPS. The price indices from Table A1 are used to adjust nominal consumption for cost of living differences within each round of the NPS. Yet it would not be correct to compare real consumption at NPS 2008/09 prices with real consumption at NPS 2010/11 prices or NPS 2012/13 prices or NPS 2014/15 prices.

Fisher price indices based only on food items are employed to adjust consumption for spatial and temporal price differences across rounds of the NPS. It is assumed that non-food goods and services show the same temporal and spatial price differences across rounds than food items. Price indices are estimated for the entire country and for the full extent of each round: in the case of the NPS 2014/15, the base period is the 12 months of the NPS 2010/11 and the comparison period is the 12 months of the NPS 2014/15.

Food items purchased by at least 50 households in the country are included in the construction of the price indices. As with the previous price indices, residual food categories are also excluded and median rather than mean unit values are used. The share of the bundle considered for the price indices with respect to total food consumption is similar in both rounds of the NPS: it stands at around 98 percent. The Fisher food price index between the NPS 2010/11 and the NPS 2014/15 is estimated at 1.41, that is, the cost of an average food bundle consumed in the country increased by 1.41% between those two rounds of the NPS. This inflation will be employed to adjust the consumption aggregate and the poverty lines across the NPS 2010/11 and the NPS 2014/15.

3. Household Composition Adjustment

The final step in constructing the welfare indicator involves going from a measure of standard of living defined at the household level to another at the individual level. Ultimately, the concern is to make comparisons across individuals and not across households. Two types of adjustments have to be made to correct for differences in composition and size. The first relates to demographic composition. Household members have different needs based mainly on their age and sex, although other characteristics can also be considered. Equivalence scales are the factors that reflect those differences and are used to convert all household members into "equivalent adults". For instance, children are thought to need a fraction of what adults require, thus if a comparison is made between two households with the same total consumption and equal number of members, but one of them has children while the other comprises only adults, it could be expected that the former will have a higher individual welfare than the latter. Unfortunately there is no agreement on a consistent methodology to calculate these scales. Some are based on nutritional grounds, but while a child may need only 50percentof the food requirements of an adult, it is not clear why the same scale should be carried over non-food items. It may very well be the case that the same child requires a larger proportion than the adult in education or clothing.³

The second adjustment focuses on the economies of scale in consumption within the household. The motivation for this is the fact that some of the goods and services consumed by the household have characteristics of "public goods". A good is said to be public when its consumption by a member of the household does not necessarily prevent another member from consuming it as well. Examples of these goods could be housing and durable goods. For example, one member watching television does not preclude another from watching too. Larger households may need to spend less to be as well-off as smaller ones.

³See Deaton and Muellbauer (1986) or Deaton (1997).

Hence, the bigger the share of public goods in total consumption is, the larger the scope for economies of scale is. On the other hand, private goods cannot be shared among members – once one household member has consumed them, no other member can. Food is the classic example of a private good and, for instance, in poor economies, where food represents a sizeable share of the household budget, little room exists for economies of scale.

Consumption analysis in Tanzania employs an adult-equivalent scale to implement these two adjustments (see Table A2). In general, children are thought to consume less than adults and women less than men. An alternative and common practice would have been to use a per capita adjustment for household composition. This is a special case of both adjustments and implies that children consume as much as adults and there is no room for economies of scale. In other words, all members within the household consume equal shares of the total consumption and costs increase in proportion to the number of people in the household. In general, per capita measures will underestimate the welfare of households with children with respect to families with no children, and the welfare of large households with respect to families with a small number of members.

Table A2: Adult-equivalent Scale by Gender and Age

| Age (years) | Male | Female |
|-------------|------|--------|
| | | |
| 0-2 | 0.40 | 0.40 |
| 3-4 | 0.48 | 0.48 |
| 5-6 | 0.56 | 0.56 |
| 7-8 | 0.64 | 0.64 |
| 9-10 | 0.76 | 0.76 |
| 11-12 | 0.80 | 0.88 |
| 13-14 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 15-18 | 1.20 | 1.00 |
| 19-59 | 1.00 | 0.88 |
| 60 or more | 0.80 | 0.72 |

Table A3: Food Bundle per Adult Equivalent per Day, Tanzania NPS 2014/15

| Tard per aduk quivalent per day 200 1 Rice (nadsk) 3,640 0.0058 2.1 3.04 1.6 2 Rice (nadsk) 3,640 0.013 1.50 1.611 66.6 3 Maize (gene, oc) 3.60 0.028 9.6 9.92 1.53.5 4 Maize (gene, oc) 3.60 0.0009 3 5.88 6.00 5 Millet and surgions (genis) 3.49 0.0017 2.9 2.040 1.61 6 Millet and surgions (genis) 3.49 0.0016 4 2.000 1.61 10 Macan (sangheri (genis) 3.40 0.0016 4 2.000 1.61 11 Charac redus (sangheri (genis) 3.00 0.0020 1 1.915 0.53 12 Charac redus (sangheri (genis) 3.00 0.0020 1 1.915 0.53 13 Charac redus (sangheri (genis) 3.00 0.001 1 1.915 0.53 14 Charac redus (sangheri (genis) 3.00 0.001 1 1.915 0.53 15 Charac redus (sangheri (genis) 3.00 0.001 1 1.915 0.56 15 Charac redus (sangheri (genis) | | | Kilocalories per kg. | Quantity per kg. | Kilocalories provided | Price per kg. | Value per day (TZS) |
|---|----|--|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Rice (padky) 3.610 0.0058 2.1 3.04 1.8 2 Rice (pasked) 3.640 0.0160 2.6 4.70 7.5 4 Maize (green, cob) 1.680 0.0224 906 8.92 2.53. 5 Maize (fron) 3.680 0.0224 906 8.94 2.34.5 6 Miller and sorghum (grain) 3.450 0.0001 4 2.040 1.65 7 Miller and sorghum (flour) 3.450 0.0004 4 2.040 1.16 10 Mazami, spaghetti 3.420 0.0004 1 2.050 0.77 11 Other cereal products 3.700 0.0003 1 1.915 0.5 12 Cassare dresh 1.490 0.0250 4.3 6.61 1.78 13 Cassare dresh 1.830 0.0356 6.3 5.544 3.36 14 Sweep totatoes 1.050 0.0356 5.4 2.147 2.00 14 Sweep totatoes 1.350 0.0115 5.4 2.147 2. | | Total per adult equivalent per day | | 2200 | | | 940.0 |
| 2 Kirc (pusdr) 3.640 0.0160 26 470 7.5 4 Maize (grein, cob) 1.650 0.0160 26 470 7.5 4 Maize (four) 3.680 0.0258 95 592 15.3 5 Milet and sorghum (four) 3.450 0.0009 3 588 0.5 7 Millet and sorghum (four) 3.450 0.0016 4 2.106 3.5 8 Bread 2.610 0.0016 4 2.040 11.6 10 Mearoni, spaghetri 3.420 0.0003 1 1.915 0.5 11 Other cereal products 3.700 0.0034 4 346 1.2 12 Cassare flexh 1.490 0.0296 63 554 3.36 13 Sossare dyrloar 1.800 0.0315 54 2.147 290 14 Sweet optatocs 3.700 0.0007 2 1.339 0.6 14 | 1 | Rice (paddy) | 3,610 | 0.0058 | 21 | 304 | 1.8 |
| A Maire (green, cob) 1.650 0.0160 26 470 7.5 A Maire (grain) 3.680 0.0258 95 592 15.3 Maire (flour) 3.680 0.0264 996 892 15.3 Millet and sorghum (flour) 3.450 0.0007 35 58 0.5 Millet and sorghum (flour) 3.450 0.0007 26 2.040 3.6 Barsa, cakes and biocuits 4.00 0.0007 26 2.040 1.6 Maire and sorghum (flour) 3.440 0.0004 1 2.030 0.7 11 Other cereal products 3.700 0.0003 1 1.915 0.55 12 Cassara dir/flour 3.440 0.0420 4.3 6.6 1.2 15 Yams/cocoyams 1.180 0.0315 42 7.3 2.33 14 Sweet potatoes 3.750 0.0015 5.4 2.147 2.90 16 injs potatos 7.50 0.0105 5.4 2.147 2.90 15 Vams/cocoyams 1.350 0.035 | 2 | Rice (husked) | 3,640 | 0.0413 | 150 | 1,611 | 66.6 |
| 4 Maize (man) 3.680 0.0238 95 892 15.3 5 Milet and songhum (grain) 3.680 0.2624 966 894 234.5 6 Milet and songhum (grain) 3.450 0.0009 3 588 7 Milet and songhum (four) 3.450 0.0016 4 2.106 3.5 8 Bread 2.610 0.0016 4 2.010 3.5 9 Buns, cakes and biscuits 4.500 0.0004 1 2.030 0.7 11 Other cereal products 3.700 0.0003 1 1.915 0.5 12 Cassava firsh 1.490 0.0230 43 616 1.7.8 13 Cassava diryflorr 3.400 0.0034 4 3.46 3.3.6 14 Sweet potatoes 1.080 0.0035 54 2.1.47 2.90 15 Vara/scoceyama 1.350 0.0005 2 1.339 0.66 17 | 3 | Maize (green, cob) | 1,650 | 0.0160 | 26 | 470 | 7.5 |
| 5 Mailet and sorghum (grain) 3.680 0.2634 966 894 224.5 6 Millet and sorghum (grain) 3.450 0.00171 59 1.074 18.3 7 Millet and sorghum (lorar) 3.450 0.00151 59 1.074 18.3 8 Bread 2.610 0.00161 4 2.030 1.077 10 Marc cread products 3.700 0.0003 1 1.915 0.5 12 Cassara fresh 1.490 0.0290 4.3 616 1.7.8 13 Cassara fresh 1.490 0.0290 4.3 616 1.7.8 14 Sweet potatocs 1.050 0.0394 4 3.64 3.64 15 Yams'cocoyams 1.180 0.0034 4 3.64 3.73 16 Irbit potatos 7.90 0.0015 4 1.05 2.0.0 16 Horby, syrus, jams, marnalade, jellies, cannel fruits 4.000 0.0005 1.339 0.6 | 4 | Maize (grain) | 3,680 | 0.0258 | 95 | 592 | 15.3 |
| 6 Millet and sorghum (floar) 3,450 0.0009 3 588 0.5 7 Millet and sorghum (floar) 3,450 0.0016 4 2.010 1.074 18.3 8 Braad 2.610 0.0017 26 2.040 1.16 10 Macroni, spaghetti 3.420 0.0003 1 1.915 0.5 12 Cassava dryflour 3.440 0.04030 43 616 17.8 13 Cassava dryflour 3.440 0.0304 43 3.64 1.22 14 Sweet potatoes 1.900 0.0077 6 1.020 7.8 15 Varniscoconyams 1.180 0.0315 54 2.147 2.900 15 Varniscoconyams 3.350 0.0366 122 1.928 7.64 16 Irish potatoes 3.750 0.0000 2 1.339 0.6.6 2 Groundmuts in shell-belided 5.770 0.0103 24 1.052 6.7 | 5 | Maize (flour) | 3,680 | 0.2624 | 966 | 894 | 234.5 |
| 7 Millet and sorghum (flour) 3,450 0.0171 59 1.074 18.3 8 Bread 2,610 0.0016 4 2.106 3.5 9 Burs, cates and biscuits 4,500 0.0005 2.6 2,400 11.6 10 Macaroni, spaghetti 3,420 0.0004 1 2.930 0.77 11 Other cereal products 3,700 0.0003 4 16 17.8 12 Cassava dryflour 3,440 0.0480 0.0586 6.3 5.64 33.6 15 Yams/coccyams 1,180 0.0331 4 2.147 2.90 7.8 16 Irish potatos 7.90 0.0077 6 1.020 7.8 18 Sugar 4,000 0.0135 4 2.147 2.90 10 Hoaey, sprups, jams, marmalade, jellies, canned fruits 4,000 0.0056 2 1.928 7.06 12 Peas, beams, lemits and other pulses 3.30 0.056 1.239 7.6 12 Peas, beams, lemits and other pulses 3.7 | 6 | Millet and sorghum (grain) | 3,450 | 0.0009 | 3 | 588 | 0.5 |
| 8 Bread 2,010 0.0016 4 2,106 3,5 9 Buns, cales and biscuits 4,500 0.00057 2.6 2,040 11.6 10 Macaroni, spaghetti 3,200 0.0003 1 1.915 0.5 12 Cassava fresh 1,490 0.0290 43 616 1.7.8 13 Cassava dey/floar 3,440 0.0480 165 537 25.8 14 Sweet potatoes 1,1050 0.0096 63 564 33.6 15 Yamis/cocoyams 1,1180 0.0034 4 346 1.2 16 Irish potatoes 790 0.0077 6 1.020 7.8 17 Cooking bananas, plantains 1.350 0.0315 54 2.147 29.0 18 Sugar 4,000 0.0005 2 1.339 0.6 17 Cooking bananas 1,015 3.300 0.0366 12.2 1.928 7.6 | 7 | Millet and sorghum (flour) | 3,450 | 0.0171 | 59 | 1,074 | 18.3 |
| 9 Buns, cakes and biscuits 4,500 0.0057 2.6 2.040 11.6 10 Macroni, spaghetti 3,420 0.0004 1 2.030 0.75 12 Cassava fresh 1,490 0.0290 43 616 17.8 13 Cassava dry/flour 3,440 0.0490 165 5.54 33.6 14 Sweet potatoes 1,050 0.0596 63 5.64 33.6 15 Yams/cocoyams 1,180 0.0031 42 7.39 23.3 15 Sweet potatoes 7.50 0.000 0 12.285 0.4 16 Irsi potatoes 3.750 0.000 0 12.285 0.4 19 Sweets 3.750 0.000 0 12.285 0.6 12 Peas, beans, lentils and other pulses 5.70 0.0104 59 1.915 2.00 20 Soconatic (maturerimmature) 3.760 0.0003 2 5.68 1.6 < | 8 | Bread | 2,610 | 0.0016 | 4 | 2,106 | 3.5 |
| 10 Macaroni, spaghetti 3,420 0,0004 1 2,030 0.7 11 Other cereal products 3,700 0,0003 1 1,115 0,5 12 Cassava frsh 1,490 0,290 43 6,16 1,7,8 13 Cassava drs/floar 3,440 0,0480 165 537 25,8 14 Sweet potatoes 1,180 0,0034 4 346 1,12 15 Irams/caccojums 1,180 0,0037 6 1,020 7,8 17 Coking bannass, plantinis 1,550 0,0315 42 2,79 23,3 18 Sugar 4,000 0,0015 54 2,147 29,0 19 Sweets 3,750 0,0000 0 1,2285 0,4 20 Honey, syrups, jams, marmalade, jellies, canned fruits 4,000 0,0036 122 1,928 7,66 21 Deserve, almondust from nuts/seek (scul. Coking oil) 5,200 0,0001 1 0,002 22 Grandwaits in shell/shelld 5,740 0,0053 | 9 | Buns, cakes and biscuits | 4,500 | 0.0057 | 26 | 2,040 | 11.6 |
| 11 Other cereal products 3,700 0,0003 1 1,915 0.5 12 Cassava dryfhour 1,440 0,0290 4.3 6.16 1.7.8 13 Cassava dryfhour 3,440 0,0480 165 5.57 25.8 14 Sweet potatoes 1,050 0,0596 6.3 5.64 3.3.6 15 Yamyecocoyams 1,180 0,0031 4.2 7.39 2.3.3 16 Irish potatoes 7.90 0,0077 6 1,020 7.8 17 Cooking bannas, plantians 1,350 0,0015 5.4 2,147 2.9.0 18 Sugar 4,000 0,0005 2 1,353 0.66 12 Peas, beans, lentils and other pulses 3,350 0.0006 122 1,928 7.0.6 23 Groundnuts in shell/shelled 5,670 0.0104 59 1,915 2.00 24 Cashew, almonds and other nuts 5,740 0.0003 2 5,368 1.66 25 Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. Cooking oil) 5,97 | 10 | Macaroni, spaghetti | 3,420 | 0.0004 | 1 | 2,030 | 0.7 |
| 12 Cassava fresh 1,490 0.0290 43 616 17.8 13 Cassava fryflour 3,440 0.0480 105 537 25.8 14 Sweet potatoes 1,100 0.0034 44 346 1.2 15 Yams'cocoyams 1,180 0.0031 42 739 23.3 16 Irish potatoes 790 0.0077 6 1,020 7.8 17 Coking banans, plantains 1,350 0.00135 42 739 23.3 18 Sugar 4,000 0.0135 42 739 23.3 18 Sugar 3,750 0.0000 0 12.285 0.4 20 Honey, syrups, jams, marmalade, jellies, canned fruits 4,000 0.0005 2 1,339 0.6 21 Peas, beans, lemits and other pulses 3,330 0.0366 122 1,928 70.6 22 Coronuts in subti-heheld 5,700 0.0003 2 5,368 1.6 25 Seeds and products from muts/seed (excl. Cooking oil) 5,920 0.0 | 11 | Other cereal products | 3,700 | 0.0003 | 1 | 1,915 | 0.5 |
| 13 Cassava dry/flour 3,440 0.0480 165 537 25.8 14 Sweet potatoes 1.050 0.0596 63 564 33.6 15 Yams/cocoyams 1.180 0.0034 44 346 1.2 16 Irish potatoes 790 0.00077 6 1.020 7.8 17 Cooking banans, plantains 1.350 0.0315 54 2.147 29.0 18 Sagar 4,000 0.0005 2 1.339 0.6 12 Pease, beans, lentils and other pulses 3.330 0.0306 122 1.928 70.6 22 Groundnuts in atell/shelled 5.670 0.0104 59 1.915 20.0 23 Coconst (mature/inmature) 3.760 0.0003 2 5.368 1.6 24 Cashew, almonds and other nuts 5.740 0.0003 2 5.368 1.6 25 Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. Cooking oil) 5.920 0.0001 1 0.0 1.108 1.0 26 Canned, dried and wid veget | 12 | Cassava fresh | 1,490 | 0.0290 | 43 | 616 | 17.8 |
| 14 Sweet potatoes 1.050 0.0396 63 564 33.6 15 Yams/cocoyams 1.180 0.0034 4 34.6 1.2 16 trish potatoes 790 0.0031 542 7.39 23.3 18 Sugar 4.000 0.0135 542 7.47 29.0 19 Sweets 3.750 0.0005 2 1.339 0.6 20 Honey, syrups, jams, marnalade, jellies, canned fruits 4.000 0.0005 2 1.339 0.6 21 Peas, beami, land other pulses 3.30 0.0366 122 1.928 70.6 22 Groundnuts in shell/shelled 5.670 0.0104 59 1.915 20.0 23 Coconst (mature/inmature) 3.760 0.0003 24 3.36 1.6 24 Cashew, almonds and other pulses 1.00 0.0 0.0 1.319 46.7 25 Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. Cooking oil) 5.920 0.0001 1 1.015 3.0 26 Onions, tomatos, carotas and green p | 13 | Cassava dry/flour | 3,440 | 0.0480 | 165 | 537 | 25.8 |
| 15 Yams'cocoyams 1,180 0.0034 4 346 1.2 16 Irish potatoes 790 0.0077 6 1.200 7.8 17 Cocking bananas, plantains 1.330 0.0315 542 7.39 23.3 18 Sugar 4.000 0.0135 54 2.147 29.0 19 Sweets 3.750 0.0005 2 1.238 0.6 21 Peas, beans, lentils and other pulses 3.330 0.0366 122 1.928 70.6 22 Groundnuts in shell/shelled 5.670 0.0104 59 1.915 20.0 23 Cocounts (mature/immature) 3.760 0.0003 2 5.368 1.6 25 Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (cscl. Coking oil) 5.920 0.0001 1 0.0 26 Onions, (mature/immature) 5.740 0.0035 2 8.827 37.4 27 Spinach, cabbage and other green pepper, other vingo 2.00 0.011 1.015 3.0 27 Spinach, cabbage and other frout segratables 130< | 14 | Sweet potatoes | 1,050 | 0.0596 | 63 | 564 | 33.6 |
| 16 Irish potatoes 790 0.0077 6 1.020 7.8 17 Cooking bannas, plantains 1.350 0.0315 54 2.147 29.0 18 Sugar 4.000 0.0135 54 2.147 29.0 19 Sweets 3.750 0.0000 0 12.285 0.4 20 Honey, syrups, jams, marnalade, jellies, camed fruits 4.000 0.0066 12 1.928 70.6 21 Peas, heans, lentils and other pulses 3.300 0.0366 122 1.928 70.6 22 Groundnuts in shell/shelled 5.670 0.0104 59 1.915 20.0 23 Coconts (mature/immature) 3.760 0.0003 2 5.368 1.6 25 Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. Cooking oil) 5.920 0.0001 1 0 0.0 26 Onions, tomatoes, carrots and green pepper, other viungo 240 0.0354 9 1.319 46.7 27 Spinach, cabbage and other gruen vegetables 130 0.0098 1 1.015 3.0 | 15 | Yams/cocoyams | 1,180 | 0.0034 | 4 | 346 | 1.2 |
| 17Cooking bananas, plantains1,3500.03154273923.318Sugar4,0000.0135542,14729.019Sweets3,7500.0000012,2250.420Honey, syrups, jams, marnalade, jellies, canned fruits4,0000.000521,3390.621Peas, beans, lentils and other pulses3,3300.03661221,92870.622Groundrust in shell/shelled5,6700.0104591,91520.023Coconuts (mature/inmature)3,7600.0063241,0526.724Cashew, almonds and other nuts5,7400.0001100.025Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (xcl. Cooking oil)5,9200.0001100.026Onions, tomatoes, carrots and green pepper, other viungo2400.035491,31946.727Spinach, cabbage and other green vegetables1700.0452882737.426Canned, dried and vild vegetables1300.009811,1053.031Mangees, avocaloes and other fruits5500.02041179216.132Sugarcane4,0000.0095383693.533Goat meat1,2200.005715,3682.734Beeter including mineed sausage1,1500.004965,0742.5,135Pork including sausages and bacon <t< td=""><td>16</td><td>Irish potatoes</td><td>790</td><td>0.0077</td><td>6</td><td>1.020</td><td>7.8</td></t<> | 16 | Irish potatoes | 790 | 0.0077 | 6 | 1.020 | 7.8 |
| 18 Sugar 4,000 0.0135 54 2,147 29.0 19 Sweets 3,750 0.0000 0 12,285 0.4 20 Honey, syrups, jams, marmalade, jellies, canned fruits 4,000 0.0036 12 1.339 0.6 21 Peak, beans, lentils and other pulses 3,330 0.0366 122 1.928 70.6 22 Groundnuts in shell/shelled 5,670 0.0104 59 1.915 20.0 23 Coconuts (mature/inmature) 3,760 0.0003 2 5,5368 1.6 25 Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. Cooking oil) 5,920 0.0001 1 0 0.0 26 Onions, tomatoes, carrots and green pepper, other vinago 240 0.0354 9 1.319 46.7 27 Spinach, cabbage and other green vegetables 130 0.0098 1 1.108 10.9 28 Rape bananas 920 0.0000 1 1.015 3.0 010 trins trai | 17 | Cooking bananas, plantains | 1,350 | 0.0315 | 42 | 739 | 23.3 |
| 19 Sweets 3,750 0,0000 1,285 0.4 20 Honey, syrups, jams, marmalade, jellies, canned fruits 4,000 0,00366 122 1,339 0.6 21 Peas, beans, lentils and other pulses 3,330 0.03666 122 1,928 70.6 21 Coconuts (mature/immature) 3,760 0.0063 24 1,052 6.7 23 Coconuts (mature/immature) 3,760 0.0003 2 5,368 1.6 25 Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. Cooking oil) 5,920 0.0001 1 0 0.0 26 Onions, tomatoes, carrots and green pepper, other viungo 240 0.0354 9 1,319 46.7 27 Spinach, cabbage and other green vegetables 170 0.0452 8 827 37.4 20 0.0060 6 1,072 6.5 30 Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.) 390 0.0030 1 1,015 3.0 21 Mangoes, avocadoes and other fruits 550 | 18 | Sugar | 4.000 | 0.0135 | 54 | 2.147 | 29.0 |
| 20 Honey, syrups, jams, marmalade, jellies, canned fruits 4.000 0.0005 2 1,339 0.6 21 Peas, beams, lentils and other pulses 3,330 0.0366 122 1,928 70.6 22 Groundnuts in shell/shelled 5,670 0.0104 59 1,915 20.0 23 Coconuts (mature/inmature) 3,760 0.0003 2 5,368 1.6 24 Cashew, almonds and other nuts 5,740 0.0003 2 5,368 1.6 25 Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. Cooking oil) 5,920 0.0001 1 0 0.0 26 Onios, tomatose, carrots and green pepper, other viungo 240 0.0354 9 1,319 46.7 27 Spinach, cabbage and other green vegetables 130 0.0098 1 1,018 10.9 28 kpe bananas 520 0.0006 6 1.072 6.5 30 Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.) 390 0.0030 1 1.015 3.0 | 19 | Sweets | 3.750 | 0.0000 | 0 | 12.285 | 0.4 |
| 1 Peak, bears, lentils and other pulses 3,330 0.0366 122 1.928 70.6 22 Groundnuts in shell/shelled 5,670 0.0104 59 1.915 20.0 23 Coconuts (mature/immature) 3,760 0.0003 24 1.052 6.7 24 Cashew, almonds and other nuts 5,740 0.0003 2 5.368 1.6 25 Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. Cooking oil) 5,920 0.0001 1 0 0.0 26 Onions, tomatoes, carrots and green pepper, other viungo 240 0.0354 9 1.319 46.7 27 Spinach, cabbage and other green vegetables 130 0.0098 1 1.108 10.9 28 Rape bananas 920 0.0060 6 1.072 6.5 30 Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.) 390 0.0037 4 4.703 17.3 31 Mangoes, avocadoes and other fruits 550 0.0204 11 7.15 3.6 32 Sugarcane 1.150 0.0049 6 5.074 <td< td=""><td>20</td><td>Honey, syrups, jams, marmalade, jellies, canned fruits</td><td>4,000</td><td>0.0005</td><td>2</td><td>1.339</td><td>0.6</td></td<> | 20 | Honey, syrups, jams, marmalade, jellies, canned fruits | 4,000 | 0.0005 | 2 | 1.339 | 0.6 |
| 22 Groundnuts in shell/shelled 5,670 0.0104 59 1,915 20.0 23 Coconuts (mature/immature) 3,760 0.0063 24 1,052 6.7 24 Cashew, almonds and other nuts 5,740 0.0003 2 5,368 1.6 25 Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. Cooking oil) 5,920 0.0001 1 0 0.0 26 Onions, tomatoes, carrots and green pepper, other viungo 240 0.0354 9 1,319 46.7 27 Spinach, cabbage and other green vegetables 170 0.0452 8 827 37.4 28 Canned, dried and wild vegetables 130 0.00098 1 1,108 10.9 29 Ripe bananas 920 0.0060 6 1.072 6.5 30 Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.) 390 0.0030 1 1,015 3.0 31 Mangoes, avocadoes and other fruits 550 0.0204 11 792 16.1 32 Sugarcane 4,000 0.0005 1 5.774 25.1 <td>21</td> <td>Peas, beans, lentils and other pulses</td> <td>3,330</td> <td>0.0366</td> <td>122</td> <td>1.928</td> <td>70.6</td> | 21 | Peas, beans, lentils and other pulses | 3,330 | 0.0366 | 122 | 1.928 | 70.6 |
| 23 Coconuts (mature/immature) 37.60 0.0063 24 1.052 6.7 24 Cashew, almonds and other nuts 5.740 0.0003 2 5.368 1.6 25 Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. Cooking oil) 5.920 0.0001 1 0 0.0 26 Onions, tomatose, carrots and green pepper, other viungo 240 0.0354 9 1.108 10.9 27 Spinach, cabbage and other green vegetables 170 0.0452 8 827 37.4 28 Canned, dried and wild vegetables 130 0.0098 1 1.108 10.9 28 Ripe bananas 920 0.0060 6 1.072 6.5 30 Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.) 390 0.0031 1 1.015 3.0 31 Mangoes, avocadoes and other fruits 550 0.0204 11 792 16.1 32 Sugarcane 1.200 0.0037 4 4.703 17.3 34 | 22 | Groundnuts in shell/shelled | 5.670 | 0.0104 | | 1.915 | 20.0 |
| 24 Cashew, almonds and other nuts 5,740 0.0003 2 5,358 1.6 25 Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. Cooking oil) 5,920 0.0001 1 0 0.0 26 Onions, tomatoes, carrots and green pepper, other viungo 240 0.0354 9 1,319 46.7 27 Spinach, cabbage and other green vegetables 170 0.0452 8 827 37.4 26 Canned, dried and wild vegetables 130 0.0098 1 1,108 10.9 29 Ripe bananas 920 0.0060 6 1,072 6.5 30 Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.) 390 0.0030 1 1,015 3.0 31 Mangoes, avocadoes and other fruits 550 0.0204 11 792 16.1 32 Sugarcane 4,000 0.0095 38 369 3.5 33 Goat meat 1,220 0.037 4 4,703 17.3 34 Beef including sausages and bacon 1,140 0.0005 1 2,537 0.6 < | 23 | Coconuts (mature/immature) | 3,760 | 0.0063 | 24 | 1.052 | 6.7 |
| 25 Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. Cooking oil) 5/920 0.0001 1 0 0.0 26 Onions, tomatoes, carrots and green pepper, other viungo 240 0.0354 9 1,319 46.7 27 Spinach, cabbage and other green vegetables 170 0.0452 8 827 37.4 28 Canned, dried and wild vegetables 130 0.0098 1 1,108 10.9 29 Ripe bananas 920 0.0060 6 1.072 6.5 30 Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.) 390 0.0030 1 1.015 3.0 31 Mangoes, avocadoes and other fruits 550 0.0204 11 792 16.1 32 Sugarcane 4,000 0.0095 38 369 3.5 33 Goat meat 1,220 0.0037 4 4,703 17.3 34 Beef including minced sausage 1,150 0.0049 6 5,074 25.1 35 Pork including sausages and bacon 1,140 0.0005 1 2,771 1.4 | 24 | Cashew, almonds and other nuts | 5,740 | 0.0003 | 2 | 5.368 | 1.6 |
| 26 Onions, tomatoes, carrots and green peper, other viungo 240 0.0354 9 1.319 46.7 27 Spinach, cabbage and other green vegetables 170 0.0452 8 827 37.4 28 Canned, dried and wild vegetables 130 0.0098 1 1.108 10.9 29 Ripe bananas 920 0.0060 6 1.072 6.5 30 Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.) 390 0.0030 1 1.015 3.0 31 Mangoes, avocadoes and other fruits 550 0.0204 11 792 16.1 32 Sugarcane 4.000 0.0095 38 369 3.5 33 Goat meat 1,220 0.0037 4 4.703 17.3 34 Beef including minced sausage 1,150 0.00049 6 5.074 25.1 35 Pork including sausages and bacon 1,140 0.0005 1 2,771 1.4 36 Other domestic/wild meat products <td>25</td> <td>Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. Cooking oil)</td> <td>5.920</td> <td>0.0001</td> <td>- 1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.0</td> | 25 | Seeds and products from nuts/seeds (excl. Cooking oil) | 5.920 | 0.0001 | - 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 27 Spinach, cabbage and other green vegetables 170 0.0452 8 827 37.4 28 Canned, dried and wild vegetables 130 0.0098 1 1,108 10.9 29 Ripe bananas 920 0.0060 6 1,072 6.5 30 Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.) 390 0.0030 1 1,015 3.0 31 Mangoes, avocadoes and other fruits 550 0.0204 11 792 16.1 32 Sugarcane 4,000 0.0095 38 369 3.5 33 Goat meat 1,220 0.0037 4 4,703 17.3 34 Beef including mineed sausage 1,160 0.0049 6 5,074 25.1 35 Pork including sausages and bacon 1,140 0.0005 1 2,375 0.6 38 Other domestic/wild meat products 1,370 0.0001 0 5,357 0.6 38 Other domestic/wild meat products 1,370 0.0005 1 2,771 1.4 39 Eggs </td <td>26</td> <td>Onions, tomatoes, carrots and green pepper, other viungo</td> <td>240</td> <td>0.0354</td> <td>9</td> <td>1.319</td> <td>46.7</td> | 26 | Onions, tomatoes, carrots and green pepper, other viungo | 240 | 0.0354 | 9 | 1.319 | 46.7 |
| 28 Canned, dried and wild vegetables 130 0.0098 1 1,108 10.9 29 Ripe bananas 920 0.0060 6 1,072 6.5 30 Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.) 390 0.0030 1 1,015 3.0 31 Mangoes, avocadoes and other fruits 550 0.0204 11 792 16.1 32 Sugarcane 4,000 0.0095 38 369 3.5 33 Goat meat 1,220 0.0037 4 4,703 17.3 34 Beef including minced sausage 1,150 0.0049 6 5.074 25.1 35 Pork including sausages and bacon 1,140 0.0005 1 5.368 2.7 36 Chicken and other poultry 1,390 0.0042 6 3,759 15.9 37 Wild birds and insects 1,370 0.0005 1 2,771 1.4 39 Eggs 1,580 0.0005 1 4,618 2.5 40 Fresh fish and seafood (incl. Dagaa) 2,250 <td>27</td> <td>Spinach, cabbage and other green vegetables</td> <td>170</td> <td>0.0452</td> <td>8</td> <td>827</td> <td>37.4</td> | 27 | Spinach, cabbage and other green vegetables | 170 | 0.0452 | 8 | 827 | 37.4 |
| 29 Ripe banans 920 0.0060 6 1.072 6.5 30 Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.) 390 0.0030 1 1.015 3.0 31 Mangoes, avocadoes and other fruits 550 0.0204 11 792 16.1 32 Sugarcane 4.000 0.0095 38 369 3.5 33 Goat meat 1,220 0.0037 4 4,703 17.3 34 Beef including minced sausage 1,150 0.0049 6 5.074 25.1 35 Pork including sausages and bacon 1,140 0.0005 1 5,368 2.7 36 Chicken and other poultry 1,390 0.0042 6 3,759 15.9 37 Wild birds and insects 1,370 0.0005 1 2,771 1.4 39 Eggs 1,580 0.0005 1 4,618 2.5 47 Fresh fish and seafood (incl. Dagaa) 2,250 0.0045 10 4,229 18.8 42 Fresh milk 610 0.0218 <td>28</td> <td>Canned, dried and wild vegetables</td> <td>130</td> <td>0.0098</td> <td>1</td> <td>1.108</td> <td>10.9</td> | 28 | Canned, dried and wild vegetables | 130 | 0.0098 | 1 | 1.108 | 10.9 |
| 30 Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.) 390 0.0030 1 1.015 3.0 31 Mangoes, avocadoes and other fruits 550 0.0204 11 792 16.1 32 Sugarcane 4,000 0.0095 38 369 3.5 33 Goat meat 1,220 0.0037 4 4,703 17.3 34 Beef including minced sausage 1,140 0.0005 1 5,368 2.7 36 Chicken and other poultry 1,390 0.0042 6 3,759 15.9 37 Wild birds and insects 1,370 0.0005 1 2,771 1.4 39 Eggs 1,580 0.0005 1 2,771 1.4 39 Eggs 1,580 0.0005 1 2,771 1.4 39 Eggs 1,580 0.0005 1 4,618 2.5 40 Fresh fish and seafood (incl. Dagaa) 2,250 0.0045 10 4,229 18.8 42 Fresh milk 610 0.0218 13 901 </td <td>29</td> <td>Ripe bananas</td> <td>920</td> <td>0.0060</td> <td>6</td> <td>1.072</td> <td>6.5</td> | 29 | Ripe bananas | 920 | 0.0060 | 6 | 1.072 | 6.5 |
| 31 Mangoes, avocadoes and other fruits 50 0.0204 11 792 16.1 32 Sugarcane 4,000 0.0095 38 369 3.5 33 Goat meat 1,220 0.0037 4 4,703 17.3 34 Beef including minced sausage 1,150 0.0049 6 5,074 25.1 35 Pork including sausages and bacon 1,140 0.0005 1 5,368 2.7 36 Chicken and other poultry 1,390 0.0001 0 5,357 0.6 37 Wild birds and insects 1,370 0.0005 1 2,771 1.4 39 Eggs 1,580 0.0005 1 4,618 2.5 40 Fresh fish and seafood (including dagaa) 820 0.0109 9 3,866 42.3 41 Dried/salted/canned fish and seafood (incl. Dagaa) 2,250 0.0045 10 4,229 18.8 42 Fresh milk 610 0.0218 13 901 19.7 43 Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt etc) <td>30</td> <td>Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.)</td> <td>390</td> <td>0.0030</td> <td>1</td> <td>1,015</td> <td>3.0</td> | 30 | Citrus fruits (oranges, lemon, tangerines, etc.) | 390 | 0.0030 | 1 | 1,015 | 3.0 |
| 32 Sugarcane 4,000 0.0095 38 369 3.5 33 Goat meat 1,220 0.0037 4 4,703 17.3 34 Beef including minced sausage 1,150 0.0049 6 5,074 25.1 35 Pork including sausages and bacon 1,140 0.0005 1 5,368 2.7 36 Chicken and other poultry 1,390 0.0042 6 3,759 15.9 37 Wild birds and insects 1,390 0.0001 0 5,357 0.6 38 Other domestic/wild meat products 1,370 0.0005 1 2,771 1.4 39 Eggs 1,580 0.0005 1 4,618 2.5 40 Fresh fish and seafood (incl. Dagaa) 2,250 0.0045 10 4,229 18.8 42 Fresh milk 610 0.0218 13 901 19.7 43 Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt etc) 2,170 0.0142 31 1,015 14.4 44 Cooking oil 8,840 0 <td>31</td> <td>Mangoes, avocadoes and other fruits</td> <td>550</td> <td>0.0204</td> <td>11</td> <td>792</td> <td>16.1</td> | 31 | Mangoes, avocadoes and other fruits | 550 | 0.0204 | 11 | 792 | 16.1 |
| 33 Goat meat 1,220 0.0037 4 4,703 17.3 34 Beef including minced sausage 1,150 0.0049 6 5,074 25.1 35 Pork including sausages and bacon 1,140 0.0005 1 5,368 2.7 36 Chicken and other poultry 1,390 0.0042 6 3,759 15.9 37 Wild birds and insects 1,390 0.0001 0 5,357 0.6 38 Other domestic/wild meat products 1,370 0.0005 1 2,771 1.4 39 Eggs 1,580 0.0005 1 4,618 2.5 40 Fresh fish and seafood (incl. Dagaa) 820 0.0109 9 3,866 42.3 41 Dried/salted/canned fish and seafood (incl. Dagaa) 2,250 0.0045 10 4,229 18.8 42 Fresh milk 610 0.0218 13 901 19.7 43 Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt etc) 2,170 0.0142 31 1,015 14.4 44 Cooking oil< | 32 | Sugarcane | 4.000 | 0.0095 | 38 | 369 | 3.5 |
| 34Beef including minced sausage1,1500,004965,07425.135Pork including sausages and bacon1,1400,000515,3682.736Chicken and other poultry1,3900,004263,75915.937Wild birds and insects1,3700,000512,7711.439Eggs1,5800,000514,6182.540Fresh fish and seafood (including dagaa)8200,010993,86642.341Dried/salted/canned fish and seafood (incl. Dagaa)2,2500,0045104,22918.842Fresh milk6100.02181390119.743Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt etc)2,1700.0142311,01514.444Cooking oil8,8400.0101893,50135.445Butter, margarine, ghee and other fat products7,1900.000722,1471.648Wheat, barley grain and other cereals3,4000.000722,1471.649Tea dry2,9700.0003111,0823.450Coffee and cocoa3,3700.000105,8790.451Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water)4500.001311,6912.352Prepared tea, coffee200.000008460.0 | 33 | Goat meat | 1,220 | 0.0037 | 4 | 4,703 | 17.3 |
| 35 Pork including sausages and bacon 1,140 0.0005 1 5,368 2.7 36 Chicken and other poultry 1,390 0.0042 6 3,759 15.9 37 Wild birds and insects 1,390 0.0001 0 5,357 0.6 38 Other domestic/wild meat products 1,370 0.0005 1 2,771 1.4 39 Eggs 1,580 0.0005 1 4,618 2.5 40 Fresh fish and seafood (including dagaa) 820 0.0109 9 3,866 42.3 41 Dried/salted/canned fish and seafood (incl. Dagaa) 2,250 0.0045 10 4,229 18.8 42 Fresh milk 610 0.0218 13 901 19.7 43 Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt etc) 2,170 0.0142 31 1,015 14.4 44 Cooking oil 8,840 0.0101 89 3,501 35.4 45 Butter, margarine, ghee and other fat products 7,190 0.0004 3 6,095 2.4 46 | 34 | Beef including minced sausage | 1.150 | 0.0049 | 6 | 5.074 | 25.1 |
| 36 Chicken and other poultry 1,390 0.0042 6 3,759 15.9 37 Wild birds and insects 1,390 0.0001 0 5,357 0.6 38 Other domestic/wild meat products 1,370 0.0005 1 2,771 1.4 39 Eggs 1,580 0.0005 1 4,618 2.5 40 Fresh fish and seafood (including dagaa) 820 0.0109 9 3,866 42.3 41 Dried/salted/canned fish and seafood (incl. Dagaa) 2,250 0.0045 10 4,229 18.8 42 Fresh milk 610 0.0218 13 901 19.7 43 Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt etc) 2,170 0.0142 31 1.015 14.4 44 Cooking oil 8,840 0.0101 89 3,501 35.4 45 Butter, margarine, ghee and other fat products 7,190 0.0004 3 6.095 2.4 46 Salt 0 0.0067 0 1.015 6.7 47 Wheat, barley grain an | 35 | Pork including sausages and bacon | 1,140 | 0.0005 | 1 | 5,368 | 2.7 |
| 37 Wild birds and insects 1,390 0.0001 0 5,357 0.6 38 Other domestic/wild meat products 1,370 0.0005 1 2,771 1.4 39 Eggs 1,580 0.0005 1 4,618 2.5 40 Fresh fish and seafood (including dagaa) 820 0.0109 9 3,866 42.3 41 Dried/salted/canned fish and seafood (incl. Dagaa) 2,250 0.0045 10 4,229 18.8 42 Fresh milk 610 0.0218 13 901 19.7 43 Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt etc) 2,170 0.0142 31 1,015 14.4 44 Cooking oil 8,840 0.0101 89 3,501 35.4 45 Butter, margarine, ghee and other fat products 7,190 0.0004 3 6,095 2.4 46 Salt 0 0.0067 0 1,015 6.7 47 Wheat flour 3,400 0.0007 2 2,147 1.6 48 Wheat, barley grain and other cereals | 36 | Chicken and other poultry | 1,390 | 0.0042 | 6 | 3,759 | 15.9 |
| 38Other domestic/wild meat products1,3700.000512,7711.439Eggs1,5800.000514,6182.540Fresh fish and seafood (including daga)8200.010993,86642.341Dried/salted/canned fish and seafood (incl. Dagaa)2,2500.0045104,22918.842Fresh milk6100.02181390119.743Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt etc)2,1700.0142311.01514.444Cooking oil8,8400.0101893,50135.445Butter, margarine, ghee and other fat products7,1900.000436.0952.446Salt00.006701.0156.747Wheat flour3,4000.000722,1471.648Wheat, barley grain and other cereals3,4000.000722,1471.649Tea dry2,9700.0003111,0823.450Coffee and cocoa3,3700.000105,8790.451Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water)4500.001311,6912.352Prepared tea, coffee200.000008460.00.0 | 37 | Wild birds and insects | 1,390 | 0.0001 | 0 | 5,357 | 0.6 |
| 39Eggs1,5800.000514,6182.540Fresh fish and seafood (including dagaa)8200.010993,86642.341Dried/salted/canned fish and seafood (incl. Dagaa)2,2500.0045104,22918.842Fresh milk6100.02181390119.743Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt etc)2,1700.0142311,01514.444Cooking oil8,8400.0101893,50135.445Butter, margarine, ghee and other fat products7,1900.000436,0952.446Salt00.006701,0156.747Wheat flour3,4000.0028101,3964.048Wheat, barley grain and other creals3,4000.000722,1471.649Tea dry2,9700.0003111,0823.450Coffee and cocoa3,3700.000105,8790.451Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water)4500.001311,6912.352Prepared tea, coffee200.000008460.0 | 38 | Other domestic/wild meat products | 1,370 | 0.0005 | 1 | 2,771 | 1.4 |
| 40Fresh fish and seafood (including dagaa)8200.010993,86642.341Dried/salted/canned fish and seafood (incl. Dagaa)2,2500.0045104,22918.842Fresh milk6100.02181390119.743Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt etc)2,1700.0142311,01514.444Cooking oil8,8400.0101893,50135.445Butter, margarine, ghee and other fat products7,1900.000436,0952.446Salt00.006701,0156.747Wheat flour3,4000.0028101,3964.048Wheat, barley grain and other cereals3,4000.000722,1471.649Tea dry2,9700.0003111,0823.450Coffee and cocoa3,3700.001311,6912.351Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water)4500.001311,6912.352Prepared tea, coffee200.000008460.0 | 39 | Eggs | 1,580 | 0.0005 | 1 | 4,618 | 2.5 |
| 41Dried/salted/canned fish and seafood (incl. Dagaa)2,2500.0045104,22918.842Fresh milk6100.02181390119.743Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt etc)2,1700.0142311,01514.444Cooking oil8,8400.0101893,50135.445Butter, margarine, ghee and other fat products7,1900.000436,0952.446Salt00.006701,0156.747Wheat flour3,4000.0028101,3964.048Wheat, barley grain and other cereals3,4000.000722,1471.649Tea dry2,9700.0003111,0823.450Coffee and cocoa3,3700.001105,8790.451Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water)4500.001311,6912.352Prepared tea, coffee200.000008460.0 | 40 | Fresh fish and seafood (including dagaa) | 820 | 0.0109 | 9 | 3,866 | 42.3 |
| 42Fresh milk6100.02181390119.743Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt etc)2,1700.0142311,01514.444Cooking oil8,8400.0101893,50135.445Butter, margarine, ghee and other fat products7,1900.000436,0952.446Salt00.006701,0156.747Wheat flour3,4000.0028101,3964.048Wheat, barley grain and other cereals3,4000.000722,1471.649Tea dry2,9700.0003111,0823.450Coffee and cocoa3,3700.000105,8790.451Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water)4500.001311,6912.352Prepared tea, coffee200.000008460.0 | 41 | Dried/salted/canned fish and seafood (incl. Dagaa) | 2,250 | 0.0045 | 10 | 4,229 | 18.8 |
| 43Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt etc)2,1700.0142311,01514.444Cooking oil8,8400.0101893,50135.445Butter, margarine, ghee and other fat products7,1900.000436,0952.446Salt00.006701,0156.747Wheat flour3,4000.0028101,3964.048Wheat, barley grain and other cereals3,4000.000722,1471.649Tea dry2,9700.0003111,0823.450Coffee and cocoa3,3700.000105,8790.451Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water)4500.001311,6912.352Prepared tea, coffee200.000008460.0 | 42 | Fresh milk | 610 | 0.0218 | 13 | 901 | 19.7 |
| 44Cooking oil8,8400.0101893,50135.445Butter, margarine, ghee and other fat products7,1900.000436,0952.446Salt00.006701,0156.747Wheat flour3,4000.0028101,3964.048Wheat, barley grain and other cereals3,4000.000722,1471.649Tea dry2,9700.0003111,0823.450Coffee and cocoa3,3700.000105,8790.451Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water)4500.001311,6912.352Prepared tea, coffee200.000008460.0 | 43 | Milk products (like cream, cheese, yoghurt etc) | 2,170 | 0.0142 | 31 | 1,015 | 14.4 |
| 45Butter, margarine, ghee and other fat products7,1900.000436,0952.446Salt00.006701,0156.747Wheat flour3,4000.0028101,3964.048Wheat, barley grain and other cereals3,4000.000722,1471.649Tea dry2,9700.0003111,0823.450Coffee and cocoa3,3700.000105,8790.451Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water)4500.001311,6912.352Prepared tea, coffee200.000008460.0 | 44 | Cooking oil | 8,840 | 0.0101 | 89 | 3,501 | 35.4 |
| 46Salt00.006701,0156.747Wheat flour3,4000.0028101,3964.048Wheat, barley grain and other cereals3,4000.000722,1471.649Tea dry2,9700.0003111,0823.450Coffee and cocoa3,3700.000105,8790.451Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water)4500.001311,6912.352Prepared tea, coffee200.000008460.0 | 45 | Butter, margarine, ghee and other fat products | 7,190 | 0.0004 | 3 | 6,095 | 2.4 |
| 47Wheat flour3,4000.0028101,3964.048Wheat, barley grain and other cereals3,4000.000722,1471.649Tea dry2,9700.0003111,0823.450Coffee and cocoa3,3700.000105,8790.451Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water)4500.001311,6912.352Prepared tea, coffee200.000008460.0 | 46 | Salt | 0 | 0.0067 | 0 | 1,015 | 6.7 |
| 48Wheat, barley grain and other cereals3,4000.000722,1471.649Tea dry2,9700.0003111,0823.450Coffee and cocoa3,3700.000105,8790.451Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water)4500.001311,6912.352Prepared tea, coffee200.000008460.0 | 47 | Wheat flour | 3,400 | 0.0028 | 10 | 1,396 | 4.0 |
| 49Tea dry2,9700.0003111,0823.450Coffee and cocoa3,3700.000105,8790.451Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water)4500.001311,6912.352Prepared tea, coffee200.000008460.0 | 48 | Wheat, barley grain and other cereals | 3,400 | 0.0007 | 2 | 2,147 | 1.6 |
| 50 Coffee and cocoa 3,370 0.0001 0 5,879 0.4 51 Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water) 450 0.0013 1 1,691 2.3 52 Prepared tea, coffee 20 0.0000 0 846 0.0 | 49 | Tea dry | 2,970 | 0.0003 | 1 | 11,082 | 3.4 |
| 51 Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water) 450 0.0013 1 1,691 2.3 52 Prepared tea, coffee 20 0.0000 0 846 0.0 | 50 | Coffee and cocoa | 3,370 | 0.0001 | 0 | 5,879 | 0.4 |
| 52 Prepared tea, coffee 20 0.0000 0 846 0.0 | 51 | Bottled/canned soft drinks (soda, juice, water) | 450 | 0.0013 | 1 | 1,691 | 2.3 |
| | 52 | Prepared tea, coffee | 20 | 0.0000 | 0 | 846 | 0.0 |

Appendix B: Standard Errors and Confidence Intervals for Selected Indicators

GINI COEFFICIENT, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confidence | e Interval] | No. of Observations. |
|---------------|----------|------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| NPS1 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 0.36 | 0.01 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 3,265 |
| Rural | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 2,063 |
| Urban | 0.37 | 0.01 | 0.36 | 0.39 | 1,202 |
| Mainland | 0.37 | 0.01 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 2,786 |
| Dar es Salaam | 0.34 | 0.01 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 555 |
| Other Urban | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.33 | 0.38 | 480 |
| Rural | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.29 | 0.32 | 1,751 |
| Zanzibar | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.34 | 479 |
| NPS2 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 0.37 | 0.01 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 3,844 |
| Rural | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 2,583 |
| Urban | 0.37 | 0.01 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 1,261 |
| Mainland | 0.37 | 0.01 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 3,311 |
| Dar es Salaam | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.34 | 624 |
| Other Urban | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 634 |
| Rural | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 2,053 |
| Zanzibar | 0.31 | 0.01 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 533 |
| NPS3 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 0.39 | 0.01 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 4,883 |
| Rural | 0.34 | 0.01 | 0.33 | 0.35 | 3,154 |
| Urban | 0.36 | 0.01 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 1,729 |
| Mainland | 0.39 | 0.01 | 0.38 | 0.40 | 4,294 |
| Dar es Salaam | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.34 | 742 |
| Other Urban | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 850 |
| Rural | 0.34 | 0.01 | 0.33 | 0.35 | 2,702 |
| Zanzibar | 0.33 | 0.02 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 589 |
| | | | | | |
| NPS 4 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.20 | 2.244 |
| Tanzania | 0.37 | 0.01 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 3,344 |
| Rural | 0.33 | 0.01 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 2,090 |
| Urban | 0.34 | 0.01 | 0.32 | 0.35 | 1,254 |
| Mainfand | 0.37 | 0.01 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 2,864 |
| Dar es Salaam | 0.29 | 0.01 | 0.27 | 0.31 | 552 |
| Other Urban | 0.34 | 0.01 | 0.32 | 0.37 | 542 |
| | 0.33 | 0.01 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 1,770 |
| Zanzıbar | 0.28 | 0.01 | 0.26 | 0.31 | 480 |
| I anzania | 0.37 | 0.01 | 0.36 | 0.38 | 3,344 |

LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confidence I | nterval] | No. of Observations |
|----------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| NPS 1 | | | [| 1 | |
| Tanzania | 77.57 | 0.79 | 76.01 | 79.13 | 9,184 |
| Rural | 81.17 | 0.92 | 79.35 | 82.98 | 5,728 |
| Urban | 67.12 | 1.42 | 64.34 | 69.91 | 3 456 |
| Mainland | 77.99 | 0.82 | 76.39 | 79.60 | 7.659 |
| Dar es Salaam | 67.97 | 1.35 | 65.32 | 70.61 | 1,567 |
| Other Urban | 68.29 | 2.10 | 64.16 | 72.42 | 1,249 |
| Rural | 81 39 | 0.95 | 79.52 | 83.25 | 4 843 |
| Zanzibar | 64.09 | 2.16 | 59.84 | 68.34 | 1,515 |
| Female | 75.32 | 0.92 | 73.51 | 77.13 | 4 876 |
| Male | 80.06 | 0.92 | 78.25 | 81.88 | 4.308 |
| 15-24 | 57.67 | 1.64 | 54 44 | 60.89 | 3.147 |
| 25-34 | 89.24 | 0.90 | 87.47 | 91.01 | 2.094 |
| 35-64 | 92.08 | 0.64 | 90.82 | 93.35 | 3,213 |
| 65+ | 67.05 | 2.25 | 62.63 | 71 47 | 729 |
| | 01100 | 2.20 | 02.00 | ,, | |
| NPS 2 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 82.61 | 0.63 | 81.38 | 83.84 | 11.695 |
| Rural | 86.21 | 0.66 | 84.91 | 87.51 | 7.962 |
| Urban | 73.92 | 1.21 | 71.55 | 76.29 | 3,733 |
| Mainland | 83.15 | 0.64 | 81.88 | 84.41 | 9.928 |
| Dar es Salaam | 72.11 | 1.33 | 69.50 | 74.71 | 1 880 |
| Other Urban | 75.02 | 1.65 | 71.76 | 78.27 | 1,810 |
| Rural | 87.00 | 0.68 | 85.66 | 88 34 | 6.238 |
| Zanzibar | 65.23 | 1.55 | 62.19 | 68.28 | 1 767 |
| Female | 81.36 | 0.78 | 79.82 | 82.90 | 6 1 3 9 |
| Male | 83.98 | 0.75 | 82.51 | 85.44 | 5 556 |
| 15-24 | 66.12 | 1 38 | 63.40 | 68.83 | 4 380 |
| 25-34 | 93 38 | 0.65 | 92.10 | 94.66 | 2 573 |
| 35-64 | 95.80 | 0.05 | 95.13 | 96 52 | 3,860 |
| 65+ | 71.98 | 1.81 | 68.41 | 75.54 | 879 |
| NDS 2 | | | | | |
| Tenzonio | 79.19 | 0.60 | 77.00 | 70.26 | 14 522 |
| I alizalila Burol | /0.10 | 0.00 | 77.00 | 19.30 | 14,532 |
| Kulai | 80.93 71.74 | 0.72 | 79.54 | 82.30 72.70 | 9,307 |
| Moinland | 78.66 | 1.00 | 09.78 | 75.70 | 4,943 |
| Der og Salaam | 78.00 | 0.01 | 60.85 | 74.86 | 2 197 |
| Other Urber | 72.30 | 1.27 | 60.06 | 74.80 | 2,107 |
| Durel | 71.90 | 1.46 | 80.00 | 74.80 | 2,529 |
| Kulai Zanzibar | 62.54 | 1.80 | 50.00 | 62.00 | 0,039 1,077 |
| Eamala | 02.34 | 1.80 | J9.01 70.62 | 75.62 | 1,977 |
| Felliale Molo | /4.15 | 0.70 | 12.03 | 73.02 | 7,002 |
| 15 24 | 65.12 | 0.70 | 62.04 | 67.21 | 5 524 |
| 15-24 | 03.13 97.02 | 1.11 | 02.94 85.50 | 07.31 88.56 | 3,534 |
| 25-54 | 00.04 | 0.78 | 00.00 | 01.22 | 3,241 |
| 55-04 | 90.04 | 0.60 | 88.80 57.49 | 91.22 | 4,094 |
| 03+ | 01.37 | 2.08 | 57.48 | 05.00 | 1,000 |
| NPS 4 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 80.08 | 0.59 | 78.91 | 81.25 | 16,246 |
| Rural | 83.11 | 0.77 | 81.60 | 84.62 | 5,837 |
| Urban | 73.97 | 0.89 | 72.22 | 75.72 | 3,123 |
| Mainland | 80.49 | 0.61 | 79.29 | 81.69 | 7,480 |
| Dar es Salaam | 74.47 | 1.15 | 72.21 | 76.73 | 1,383 |
| Other Urban | 73.79 | 1.35 | 71.13 | 76.45 | 1,300 |
| Rural | 83.59 | 0.78 | 82.05 | 85.12 | 4,797 |
| Zanzibar | 67.26 | 1.34 | 64.63 | 69.88 | 1,480 |
| Female | 76.58 | 0.74 | 75.13 | 78.04 | 4,764 |
| Male | 84.04 | 0.84 | 82.40 | 85.69 | 4,196 |
| 15-24 | 67.07 | 1.23 | 64.64 | 69.50 | 3,048 |
| 25-34 | 87.85 | 0.84 | 86.19 | 89.51 | 2,152 |
| 35-64 | 90.37 | 0.64 | 89.12 | 91.63 | 3,191 |
| 65+ | 61.12 | 2.59 | 56.04 | 66.20 | 569 |
| | | | | | |

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confidence] | [nterval] | No. of Observations |
|---------------|----------|------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| NPS 1 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 2.46 | 0.22 | 2.03 | 2.88 | 6.729 |
| Rural | 0.75 | 0.16 | 0.43 | 1.06 | 4.552 |
| Urban | 8.47 | 0.75 | 6.99 | 9.95 | 2.177 |
| Mainland | 2.32 | 0.22 | 1.88 | 2.75 | 5.813 |
| Dar es Salaam | 16.04 | 1.30 | 13.48 | 18.60 | 1.069 |
| Other Urban | 4 13 | 0.92 | 2 31 | 5.94 | 846 |
| Rural | 0.61 | 0.92 | 0.29 | 0.92 | 3 898 |
| Zanzibar | 7.89 | 1 29 | 5 34 | 10.43 | 916 |
| Female | 2.74 | 0.28 | 2 19 | 3 20 | 3 358 |
| Male | 2.74 | 0.20 | 1.58 | 2.25 | 3,558 |
| 15.24 | 2.10 | 0.50 | 1.56 | 2.13 | 1 615 |
| 25.24 | 2.04 | 0.00 | 4.10 | 0.52 | 1,015 |
| 25-54 | 2.84 | 0.41 | 2.04 | 3.03 | 1,/84 |
| 35-64 | 0.80 | 0.15 | 0.51 | 1.10 | 2,849 |
| 65+ | 0.35 | 0.19 | -0.03 | 0.73 | 481 |
| NPS 2 | 2.10 | 0.01 | 2 00 | | 0.005 |
| Tanzania | 3.49 | 0.31 | 2.88 | 4.11 | 9,295 |
| Rural | 1.99 | 0.26 | 1.48 | 2.50 | 6,586 |
| Urban | 7.73 | 0.88 | 5.99 | 9.47 | 2,709 |
| Mainland | 3.15 | 0.32 | 2.52 | 3.77 | 8,170 |
| Dar es Salaam | 13.65 | 1.49 | 10.73 | 16.58 | 1,365 |
| Other Urban | 5.01 | 1.11 | 2.83 | 7.19 | 1,360 |
| Rural | 1.54 | 0.26 | 1.03 | 2.05 | 5,445 |
| Zanzibar | 17.79 | 1.92 | 14.01 | 21.57 | 1,125 |
| Female | 4.25 | 0.45 | 3.36 | 5.13 | 4,734 |
| Male | 2.69 | 0.29 | 2.12 | 3 27 | 4 561 |
| 15.24 | 2.09 | 0.27 | 5.43 | 9.27 9.73 | 2 753 |
| 25.24 | 7.00 | 0.04 | 2.43 | 0.75 | 2,755 |
| 25-54 | 5.54 | 0.47 | 2.01 | 4.40 | 2,344 |
| 33-04 65+ | 1.17 | 0.22 | 0.74 | 2.57 | 5,004 594 |
| | 1110 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 2.07 | 071 |
| NPS 3 | • • • • | | - 1- | | 10.001 |
| Tanzania | 2.91 | 0.23 | 2.45 | 3.37 | 10,991 |
| Rural | 1.00 | 0.16 | 0.67 | 1.32 | 7,508 |
| Urban | 7.93 | 0.66 | 6.63 | 9.22 | 3,483 |
| Mainland | 2.58 | 0.23 | 2.11 | 3.04 | 9,763 |
| Dar es Salaam | 12.88 | 1.21 | 10.51 | 15.26 | 1,575 |
| Other Urban | 4.13 | 0.64 | 2.88 | 5.38 | 1,643 |
| Rural | 0.70 | 0.16 | 0.38 | 1.02 | 6,545 |
| Zanzibar | 16.45 | 1.70 | 13.12 | 19.79 | 1,228 |
| Female | 3.75 | 0.38 | 3.01 | 4.49 | 5,339 |
| Male | 2.08 | 0.21 | 1.66 | 2.50 | 5.652 |
| 15-24 | 5.69 | 0.53 | 4.65 | 6.73 | 3.475 |
| 25-34 | 3 47 | 0.49 | 2.52 | 4 43 | 2 751 |
| 35-64 | 0.81 | 0.12 | 0.54 | 1.09 | 4 152 |
| 65+ | 0.08 | 0.14 | -0.06 | 0.22 | 4,152 |
| | | | | | |
| NPS 4 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 3.59 | 0.32 | 2.96 | 4.23 | 6,922 |
| Rural | 1.26 | 0.24 | 0.78 | 1.73 | 4,626 |
| Urban | 8.89 | 0.81 | 7.30 | 10.48 | 2,296 |
| Mainland | 3.24 | 0.33 | 2.60 | 3.87 | 5,986 |
| Dar es Salaam | 14 71 | 1 31 | 12.14 | 17.28 | 1 033 |
| Other Urban | 4 73 | 0.90 | 2.14 | 6 50 | 947 |
| Rural | 0.92 | 0.24 | 0.45 | 1 30 | 4 006 |
| Zanzibar | 16.05 | 1.52 | 12 02 | 10.07 | 4,000 |
| Eamala | 10.93 | 1.32 | 13.73 | 17.7/ | 2 412 |
| гетае | 4.82 | 0.51 | 5.82 | 5.83 | 3,412 |
| Male | 2.32 | 0.32 | 1.69 | 2.96 | 3,510 |
| 15-24 | 7.34 | 0.81 | 5.74 | 8.94 | 1,966 |
| 25-34 | 4.62 | 0.62 | 3.41 | 5.84 | 1,832 |
| 35-64 | 0.78 | 0.19 | 0.41 | 1.16 | 2,792 |
| 65+ | 3.59 | 0.32 | 2.96 | 4.23 | 6,922 |
| | | | | | |

PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH ACCESS TO ELECTRICITY, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confidence Interval] | | No. of Observations |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| NPS 1 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 13.00 | 0.94 | 11.16 | 14.85 | 3,265 |
| Rural | 2.35 | 0.54 | 1.28 | 3.42 | 2,063 |
| Urban | 42.80 | 2.83 | 37.23 | 48.36 | 1,202 |
| Mainland | 12.42 | 0.96 | 10.53 | 14.31 | 2,786 |
| Dar es Salaam | 61.06 | 3.23 | 54.71 | 67.40 | 555 |
| Other Urban | 31.39 | 4.06 | 23.40 | 39.37 | 480 |
| Rural | 2.03 | 0.55 | 0.94 | 3.11 | 1,751 |
| Zanzibar | 33.89 | 4.01 | 26.00 | 41.79 | 479 |
| NPS 2 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 17.02 | 1.06 | 14.94 | 19.11 | 3,846 |
| Rural | 5.34 | 0.80 | 3.77 | 6.91 | 2,583 |
| Urban | 43.36 | 2.66 | 38.12 | 48.59 | 1,263 |
| Mainland | 16.39 | 1.09 | 14.25 | 18.53 | 3,313 |
| Dar es Salaam | 68.90 | 2.71 | 63.57 | 74.23 | 626 |
| Other Urban | 32.57 | 3.41 | 25.87 | 39.27 | 634 |
| Rural | 4.19 | 0.81 | 2.6 | 5.79 | 2,053 |
| Zanzibar | 39.74 | 3.99 | 31.9 | 47.59 | 533 |
| NPS 3 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 19.82 | 1.04 | 17.79 | 21.86 | 4,881 |
| Rural | 5.23 | 0.75 | 3.76 | 6.71 | 3,152 |
| Urban | 51.92 | 2.40 | 47.21 | 56.64 | 1,729 |
| Mainland | 19.19 | 1.06 | 17.11 | 21.26 | 4,292 |
| Dar es Salaam | 68.82 | 2.61 | 63.69 | 73.95 | 742 |
| Other Urban | 40.95 | 3.39 | 34.29 | 47.61 | 850 |
| Rural | 4.64 | 0.76 | 3.14 | 6.14 | 2,700 |
| Zanzibar | 43.68 | 4.49 | 34.85 | 52.51 | 589 |
| NPS 4 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 23 53 | 1 41 | 20.77 | 26 30 | 3 352 |
| Dural | 7 14 | 1.41 | 4 56 | 0.71 | 2,006 |
| Turban | 7.14 57 67 | 2 00 | 4.30 | <i>3.11</i> | 2,090 |
| Mainland | 22.08 | 2.99 | 40.79 20.25 | 25 02 | 1,230 |
| Dar as Salasm | 23.00 61.40 | 1.44 4 10 | 20.2J 52.17 | 2J.72 | 2,012 |
| Other Urber | 01.42 52.59 | 4.19 | 33.17 45 01 | 62.15 | 552 |
| Durel | 506 | 4.30 | 45.01 | 02.15 | 544 1 777 |
| | 5.90 | 1.32 | 3.30 | 8.57 | 1,//6 |
| ∠anzıbar | 59.57 | 5.44 | 28.67 | 50.07 | 480 |

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confidence Interval] | | No. of Observations |
|---------------|----------|------------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| NPS 1 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 1.55 | 0.26 | 1.04 | 2.05 | 3,265 |
| Rural | 0.66 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 1.11 | 2,063 |
| Urban | 4.02 | 0.74 | 2.55 | 5.48 | 1,202 |
| Mainland | 1.56 | 0.26 | 1.04 | 2.08 | 2,786 |
| Dar es Salaam | 7.23 | 1.55 | 4.19 | 10.27 | 555 |
| Other Urban | 2.40 | 0.84 | 0.75 | 4.04 | 480 |
| Rural | 0.69 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 1.14 | 1,751 |
| Zanzibar | 1.09 | 0.48 | 0.14 | 2.03 | 479 |
| NPS 2 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 1.76 | 0.25 | 1.27 | 2.24 | 3,844 |
| Rural | 0.44 | 0.14 | 0.17 | 0.72 | 2,583 |
| Urban | 4.73 | 0.73 | 3.29 | 6.17 | 1,261 |
| Mainland | 1.72 | 0.25 | 1.23 | 2.21 | 3,311 |
| Dar es Salaam | 11.11 | 1.88 | 7.43 | 14.8 | 625 |
| Other Urban | 2.17 | 0.67 | 0.86 | 3.48 | 633 |
| Rural | 0.33 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.6 | 2,053 |
| Zanzibar | 3.07 | 1.22 | 0.68 | 5.46 | 533 |
| NPS 3 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 3.28 | 0.40 | 2.49 | 4.07 | 4,879 |
| Rural | 0.83 | 0.23 | 0.38 | 1.29 | 3,152 |
| Urban | 8.67 | 1.12 | 6.46 | 10.88 | 1,727 |
| Mainland | 3.25 | 0.41 | 2.45 | 4.05 | 4,290 |
| Dar es Salaam | 13.95 | 2.16 | 9.70 | 18.20 | 740 |
| Other Urban | 5.37 | 1.06 | 3.29 | 7.45 | 850 |
| Rural | 0.83 | 0.24 | 0.36 | 1.30 | 2,700 |
| Zanzibar | 4.38 | 1.93 | 0.59 | 8.17 | 589 |
| NPS 4 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 3.77 | 0.47 | 2.84 | 4.70 | 3,352 |
| Rural | 0.92 | 0.25 | 0.43 | 1.41 | 2.096 |
| Urban | 9 17 | 1.26 | 6 69 | 11.65 | 1 256 |
| Mainland | 3 78 | 0.49 | 2.82 | 4 73 | 2 872 |
| Dar es Salaam | 12 /0 | 1 70 | 2.02 | 16.01 | 552 |
| Other Urban | 7 60 | 1.77 | 4.02 | 11.22 | 532 |
| Durol | 1.00 | 0.25 | 4.05 | 11.00 |)44 1 77 / |
| Kurai | 0.83 | 0.25 | 0.34 | 1.32 | 1,//6 |
| Zanzibar | 3.44 | 1.07 | 1.34 | 5.54 | 480 |

PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS USING ALTERNATIVE SOURCES OF ENERGY TO WOOD FUEL AS THEIR MAIN SOURCE OF ENERGY FOR COOKING, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

149

461

511

No. of Observations Estimate Std. Error [95% Confidence Interval] NPS 1 20.04 1.59 16.91 23.18 982 Tanzania Rural 15.81 1.68 12.51 19.12 725 Urban 257 41.62 4.39 33.00 50.25 Mainland 20.13 1.64 16.92 23.35 828 Dar es Salaam 49.01 5.23 38.74 59.29 100 Other Urban 39.24 5.93 27.58 50.89 105 Rural 15.81 1.73 12.42 19.21 623 Zanzibar 16.89 4.009.04 24.75 154 Female 20.58 2.31 16.03 25.13 497 Male 19.48 2.0015.55 23.42 485 NPS 2 Tanzania 25.54 1.78 22.04 29.05 1,203 24.38 Rural 20.56 1.95 16.73 895 Urban 42.59 4.1 34.53 50.64 308 Mainland 25.47 29.06 1,040 1.83 21.88 152 Dar es Salaam 53.28 4.57 44.3 62.26 Other Urban 38.48 5.43 27.81 49.15 148 Rural 740 20.35 2.0016.41 24.29 Zanzibar 4.38 163 28.28 19.68 36.88 Female 27.18 2.48 22.31 32.05 607 Male 23.85 2.23 28.24 596 19.46 NPS 3 27.89 1,329 Tanzania 1.72 24.50 31.27 Rural 22.20 1.81 18.63 25.76 981 Urban 48.95 3.34 42.39 55.51 348 27.62 Mainland 1.77 24.15 31.09 1,161 Dar es Salaam 60.77 5.04 50.87 70.67 143 174 Other Urban 43.43 4.66 34.27 52.60 Rural 21.87 1.85 18.24 25.51 844 Zanzibar 37.39 5.10 27.36 47.41 168 Female 27.19 2.03 23.20 31.19 679 Male 28.63 2.42 23.87 33.39 650 NPS 4 25.92 1.92 22.14 29.69 972 Tanzania Rural 19.95 2.01 16.00 23.89 736 Urban 48.75 4.03 40.83 56.67 236 25.48 29.36 Mainland 1.97 21.61 823 70 Dar es Salaam 46.05 5.30 35.62 56.47 108 Other Urban 52.08 5.80 63.49 40.68 Rural 19.55 2.03 15.55 23.54 645

NET ENROLLMENT RATE AT PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

5.47

1.95

8.15

28.89

22.23

7.55

50.41

29.88

39.60

39.65

27.27

24.71

Zanzibar

Female

Male

No. of Observations Estimate Std. Error [95% Confidence Interval] NPS 1 82.92 0.98 81.00 84.84 3,138 Tanzania Rural 81.30 1.17 79.00 83.61 2.208 Urban 89.60 1.24 87.15 92.04 930 Mainland 83.05 1.00 81.08 85.03 2,594 Dar es Salaam 85.62 1.81 82.05 89.19 344 Other Urban 91.07 1.61 87.90 94.24 393 Rural 81.44 1.20 79.08 83.81 1,857 Zanzibar 78.78 3.20 72.49 85.07 544 Female 85.52 1.14 83.28 87.76 1,599 Male 80.13 1.31 77.56 82.71 1,539 NPS 2 0.97 Tanzania 80.47 78.55 82.38 3,665 Rural 78.66 1.16 76.37 80.95 2,756 Urban 83.79 909 86.69 1.47 89.58 Mainland 80.33 1.00 78.35 82.30 3,109 Dar es Salaam 86.95 1.73 83.56 90.34 408 Other Urban 86.65 1.89 82.94 90.36 495 Rural 76.06 80.79 2,206 78.42 1.20 Zanzibar 85.01 1.93 81.21 88.81 556 Female 79.40 84.35 81.88 1.26 1,860 Male 78.96 1.19 76.62 81.30 1,805 NPS 3 Tanzania 76.31 1.19 73.97 78.65 4,415 70.38 3,234 Rural 73.22 1.44 76.06 Urban 86.84 1.24 84.40 89.27 1,181 Mainland 76.03 1.22 73.62 78.43 3,849 Dar es Salaam 87.38 2.16 83.13 91.63 475 Other Urban 89.57 86.55 1.54 83.53 586 Rural 72.94 1.47 70.05 75.84 2,788 Zanzibar 86.04 2.19 81.73 90.35 566 Female 79.08 1.34 76.44 81.73 2,242 Male 73.39 1.54 70.37 76.42 2,173 NPS 4 Tanzania 73.63 1.74 70.21 77.05 3.114 Rural 71.37 1.98 67.48 75.26 2,290 Urban 80.60 3.71 73.30 87.90 824 Mainland 73.36 1.79 69.85 76.88 2,612 Dar es Salaam 84.37 1.98 80.48 88.25 283 Other Urban 79.21 67.78 5.82 90.65 362 Rural 71.06 2.01 67.12 75.01 1,967 Zanzibar 3.72 75.11 89.72 502 82.41 Female 76.72 2.0071.79 80.65 1,528 Male 70.82 2.03 66.83 74.82 1,586

PRIMARY SCHOOL NET ENROLLMENT RATE, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confidence Interval] | | No. of Observations |
|---------------|----------|------------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| NPS 1 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 23.29 | 1.42 | 20.50 | 26.07 | 1,631 |
| Rural | 15.58 | 1.39 | 12.85 | 18.31 | 1,084 |
| Urban | 48.95 | 3.27 | 42.53 | 55.37 | 547 |
| Mainland | 22.80 | 1.46 | 19.93 | 25.66 | 1,351 |
| Dar es Salaam | 44.53 | 4.04 | 36.58 | 52.48 | 207 |
| Other Urban | 49.33 | 4.32 | 40.83 | 57.83 | 236 |
| Rural | 15.15 | 1.43 | 12.35 | 17.96 | 908 |
| Zanzibar | 39.01 | 3.80 | 31.54 | 46.49 | 280 |
| Female | 24.25 | 1.96 | 20.40 | 28.09 | 802 |
| Male | 22.42 | 1.72 | 19.05 | 25.79 | 829 |
| NPS 2 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 28.26 | 1.55 | 25.22 | 31.30 | 1,980 |
| Rural | 20.44 | 1.64 | 17.21 | 23.66 | 1,449 |
| Urban | 52.00 | 2.81 | 46.48 | 57.53 | 531 |
| Mainland | 27.98 | 1.59 | 24.85 | 31.11 | 1,665 |
| Dar es Salaam | 50.08 | 4.52 | 41.19 | 58.97 | 223 |
| Other Urban | 52.47 | 3.5 | 45.58 | 59.36 | 304 |
| Rural | 19.86 | 1.7 | 16.52 | 23.20 | 1,138 |
| Zanzibar | 37.20 | 4.2 | 28.94 | 45.46 | 315 |
| Female | 29.77 | 2.06 | 25.71 | 33.83 | 989 |
| Male | 26.69 | 1.94 | 22.87 | 30.51 | 991 |
| NPS 3 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 29.95 | 1.44 | 27.11 | 32.78 | 2,305 |
| Rural | 21.16 | 1.55 | 18.11 | 24.20 | 1,637 |
| Urban | 56.44 | 2.54 | 51.44 | 61.43 | 668 |
| Mainland | 29.46 | 1.48 | 26.55 | 32.38 | 1,963 |
| Dar es Salaam | 54.32 | 4.50 | 45.47 | 63.18 | 251 |
| Other Urban | 57.82 | 3.24 | 51.46 | 64.18 | 354 |
| Rural | 20.56 | 1.58 | 17.45 | 23.68 | 1,358 |
| Zanzibar | 44.56 | 4.18 | 36.34 | 52.78 | 342 |
| Female | 31.64 | 1.76 | 28.19 | 35.09 | 1,179 |
| Male | 28.18 | 1.95 | 24.35 | 32.02 | 1,126 |
| NPS 4 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 24.67 | 1.54 | 21.63 | 27.70 | 1,437 |
| Rural | 18.40 | 1.74 | 14.97 | 21.83 | 1,028 |
| Urban | 41.41 | 2.94 | 35.64 | 47.18 | 409 |
| Mainland | 24.30 | 1.58 | 21.19 | 27.41 | 1,207 |
| Dar es Salaam | 41.64 | 4.45 | 32.89 | 50.39 | 162 |
| Other Urban | 42.82 | 4.11 | 34.74 | 50.91 | 182 |
| Rural | 17.77 | 1.77 | 14.29 | 21.25 | 863 |
| Zanzibar | 37.61 | 4.88 | 28.03 | 47.20 | 230 |
| Female | 25.72 | 2.18 | 21.43 | 30.00 | 705 |
| Male | 23.70 | 1.96 | 19.85 | 27.55 | 732 |

SECONDARY SCHOOL NET ENROLLMENT RATE, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confiden | ce Interval] | No. of Observations |
|---------------|----------|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|
| NPS 1 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 2.52 | 0.49 | 1.55 | 3.49 | 16.217 |
| Rural | 0.61 | 0.31 | 0.00 | 1.21 | 10,781 |
| Urhan | 7 30 | 1 49 | 4 36 | 10.23 | 5 436 |
| Mainland | 2 53 | 0.51 | 1.50 | 3 53 | 13 545 |
| Dar es Salaam | 8 81 | 2.19 | 4 5 | 13.13 | 2 336 |
| Other Urban | 6.04 | 2.19 | 1 90 | 10.17 | 2,950 |
| Rural | 0.63 | 0.32 | 0.0 | 1 25 | 9 148 |
| Zanzibar | 2.15 | 0.95 | 0.28 | 4.03 | 2.672 |
| Female | 1 57 | 0.47 | 0.64 | 2.50 | 8 4 5 1 |
| Male | 3.68 | 0.85 | 2.02 | 5.35 | 7,766 |
| NPS 2 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 3.83 | 0.57 | 2.70 | 4.95 | 20,062 |
| Rural | 0.92 | 0.33 | 0.28 | 1.56 | 14,309 |
| Urban | 9.64 | 1.53 | 6.65 | 12.64 | 5,753 |
| Mainland | 3.86 | 0.59 | 2.69 | 5.02 | 17,067 |
| Dar es Salaam | 14.95 | 3.14 | 8.79 | 21.12 | 2,821 |
| Other Urban | 6.86 | 1.67 | 3.58 | 10.14 | 2,869 |
| Rural | 0.86 | 0.34 | 0.20 | 1.53 | 11,377 |
| Zanzibar | 3.05 | 1.08 | 0.92 | 5.19 | 2,995 |
| Female | 2.97 | 0.64 | 1.70 | 4.24 | 10,344 |
| Male | 4.71 | 0.85 | 3.05 | 6.38 | 9,718 |
| NPS 3 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 5.11 | 0.80 | 3.54 | 6.68 | 24,664 |
| Rural | 3.08 | 0.91 | 1.30 | 4.87 | 17,061 |
| Urban | 8.91 | 1.33 | 6.29 | 11.53 | 7,603 |
| Mainland | 5.03 | 0.82 | 3.42 | 6.63 | 21,425 |
| Dar es Salaam | 13.43 | 2.32 | 8.87 | 18.00 | 3,265 |
| Other Urban | 5.66 | 1.52 | 2.67 | 8.64 | 3,652 |
| Rural | 3.03 | 0.94 | 1.19 | 4.87 | 14,508 |
| Zanzibar | 7.74 | 3.05 | 1.75 | 13.73 | 3,239 |
| Female | 3.43 | 0.76 | 1.94 | 4.92 | 12,700 |
| Male | 6.68 | 1.08 | 4.57 | 8.80 | 11,964 |
| NPS 4 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 5.16 | 0.92 | 3.35 | 6.97 | 16,246 |
| Rural | 2.02 | 0.59 | 0.87 | 3.18 | 11,143 |
| Urban | 10.77 | 2.22 | 6.40 | 15.15 | 5,103 |
| Mainland | 5.17 | 0.95 | 3.30 | 7.03 | 13,622 |
| Dar es Salaam | 11.29 | 2.92 | 5.56 | 17.03 | 2.092 |
| Other Urban | 11.05 | 3 32 | 4 52 | 17 58 | 2,022 |
| Pural | 1 20 | 0.60 | 0.71 | 2.04 | 0.267 |
| Zanzihan | 1.07 | 1.50 | 1.70 | 0.00 | 2,507 |
| | 4.90 | 1.59 | 1.78 | 8.03 | 2,024 |
| Female | 3.03 | 0.72 | 1.62 | 4.45 | 8,370 |
| Male | 8.01 | 1.54 | 4.99 | 11.04 | 7,876 |

GROSS ENROLLMENT RATE IN HIGHER EDUCATION, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Conf | idence Interval] | No. of Observations |
|---------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|
| NPS 1 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 59.33 | 2.09 | 55.23 | 63.43 | 1,119 |
| Rural | 52.28 | 2.35 | 47.67 | 56.90 | 807 |
| Urban | 92.63 | 1.92 | 88.85 | 96.42 | 312 |
| Mainland | 59.30 | 2.14 | 55.10 | 63.50 | 955 |
| Dar es Salaam | 95.85 | 1.75 | 92.42 | 99.28 | 136 |
| Other Urban | 91.38 | 2.76 | 85.96 | 96.81 | 120 |
| Rural | 52.17 | 2.41 | 47.44 | 56.90 | 699 |
| Zanzibar | 60.42 | 4.65 | 51.29 | 69.55 | 164 |
| NPS 2 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 62.17 | 1.95 | 58.35 | 66.00 | 1,342 |
| Rural | 54.73 | 2.24 | 50.33 | 59.12 | 990 |
| Urban | 86.66 | 2.30 | 82.14 | 91.19 | 352 |
| Mainland | 62.16 | 1.99 | 58.25 | 66.08 | 1,171 |
| Dar es Salaam | 95.00 | 1.71 | 91.64 | 98.37 | 198 |
| Other Urban | 83.01 | 3.16 | 76.78 | 89.23 | 163 |
| Rural | 54.48 | 2.30 | 49.95 | 59.00 | 810 |
| Zanzibar | 62.59 | 4.68 | 53.38 | 71.80 | 171 |
| NPS 3 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 66.31 | 1.86 | 62.64 | 69.98 | 1,782 |
| Rural | 57.85 | 2.21 | 53.51 | 62.18 | 1,282 |
| Urban | 93.77 | 1.30 | 91.21 | 96.33 | 500 |
| Mainland | 66.32 | 1.91 | 62.57 | 70.07 | 1,589 |
| Dar es Salaam | 98.26 | 0.78 | 96.72 | 99.80 | 202 |
| Other Urban | 93.29 | 1.80 | 89.76 | 96.82 | 250 |
| Rural | 57.72 | 2.24 | 53.31 | 62.13 | 1,137 |
| Zanzibar | 65.94 | 5.49 | 55.14 | 76.73 | 193 |
| NPS 4 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 69.59 | 2.24 | 65.19 | 73.99 | 1,283 |
| Rural | 60.33 | 2.84 | 54.75 | 65.91 | 871 |
| Urban | 91.42 | 1.91 | 87.67 | 95.17 | 412 |
| Mainland | 69.69 | 2.30 | 65.17 | 74.22 | 1,078 |
| Dar es Salaam | 95.32 | 1.70 | 91.98 | 98.66 | 169 |
| Other Urban | 92.82 | 2.80 | 87.32 | 98.33 | 169 |
| Rural | 59.99 | 2.88 | 54.33 | 65.65 | 740 |
| Zanzibar | 66.32 | 5.46 | 55.58 | 77.05 | 205 |

PROPORTION OF BIRTHS ATTENDED BY SKILLED HEALTH WORKER, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Conf | idence Interval] | No. of Observations |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------|
| NDC 1 | | | | | |
| NPS I | 42.02 | 1 57 | 20.02 | 46.11 | 1.004 |
| I anzania Durol | 43.02 | 1.57 | 39.93 | 40.11 | 1,994 |
| Kulai Urban | 45.59 | 2.55 | 42.02 | 49.10 | 512 |
| Mainland | 43 24 | 1.6 | 40.09 | 46 38 | 1 782 |
| Dar es Salaam | 36.46 | 3.47 | 29.64 | 43.27 | 229 |
| Other Urban | 27.9 | 3.28 | 21.45 | 34.35 | 225 |
| Rural | 45.85 | 1.85 | 42.21 | 49.49 | 1,328 |
| Zanzibar | 30.55 | 3.67 | 23.33 | 37.76 | 212 |
| Female | 40.72 | 1.88 | 37.02 | 44.41 | 1,036 |
| Male | 45.56 | 2.02 | 41.59 | 49.52 | 958 |
| 0-5 months | 27.86 | 4.97 | 18.09 | 37.62 | 100 |
| 6-11 | 31.17 | 4.10 | 23.11 | 39.23 | 194 |
| 12-23 | 48.27 | 3.08 | 42.22 | 58.50 | 411 |
| 24-55 | 52.80 40.86 | 2.91 | 47.14 | 50.59 16.56 | 451 |
| 18-59 months | 40.80 | 2.9 | 33.10 | 40.50 | 448 |
| 40-57 monuis | 56.65 | 2.00 | 55.10 | ++.52 | 410 |
| NPS 2 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 34.76 | 1.38 | 32.04 | 37.47 | 2,583 |
| Rural | 37.25 | 1.58 | 34.13 | 40.36 | 2,011 |
| Urban Maintan d | 24.11 | 2.63 | 18.93 | 29.29 | 572 |
| | 54.85 21.07 | 1.41 | 52.08 | 37.02 26.02 | 2,294 |
| Other Urben | 21.07 | 2.98 | 15.21 | 20.93 | 202 |
| Rural | 24.90 | 1.62 | 34.26 | 40.64 | 1 726 |
| Zanzibar | 30.36 | 3 34 | 23.80 | 36.92 | 289 |
| Female | 34.21 | 1.78 | 30.72 | 37.70 | 1.299 |
| Male | 35.32 | 1.68 | 32.01 | 38.62 | 1,284 |
| 0-5 months | 12.92 | 2.41 | 8.18 | 17.66 | 260 |
| 6-11 | 19.91 | 2.84 | 14.32 | 25.50 | 289 |
| 12-23 | 41.85 | 2.73 | 36.48 | 47.22 | 547 |
| 24-35 | 46.53 | 2.53 | 41.55 | 51.51 | 521 |
| 30-47 48 50 months | 35.99 | 2.76 | 30.55 | 41.42 | 487 |
| 40-59 monuis | 55.02 | 2.07 | 21.11 | 38.28 | 479 |
| NPS 3 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 37.40 | 1.17 | 35.09 | 39.71 | 3,145 |
| Rural | 39.30 | 1.38 | 36.60 | 42.01 | 2,388 |
| Urban | 29.51 | 2.23 | 25.13 | 33.90 | 757 |
| Mainland | 37.60 | 1.20 | 35.25 | 39.95 | 2,873 |
| Dar es Salaam | 23.77 | 3.08 | 17.72 | 29.83 | 290 |
| Other Urban | 32.20 | 3.00 | 26.30 | 38.10 | 409 |
| Kural | 39.48 | 1.40 | 36.74 | 42.22 | 2,174 |
| Eemale | 20.95 | 5.55 1.48 | 20.54 | 33.32 37.66 | 1 575 |
| Male | 40.08 | 1.40 | 36.85 | 43 31 | 1,575 |
| 0-5 months | 12.98 | 2.51 | 8.04 | 17.91 | 309 |
| 6-11 | 27.73 | 3.46 | 20.93 | 34.53 | 332 |
| 12-23 | 47.66 | 2.33 | 43.07 | 52.25 | 631 |
| 24-35 | 47.79 | 2.48 | 42.91 | 52.67 | 683 |
| 36-47 | 38.56 | 2.46 | 33.73 | 43.39 | 589 |
| 48-59 months | 30.81 | 2.23 | 26.42 | 35.19 | 601 |
| | | | | | |
| NPS 4 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 34.22 | 1.39 | 31.48 | 36.95 | 2,300 |
| Rural | 37.34 | 1.65 | 34.09 | 40.59 | 1,642 |
| Urban | 25.38 | 2.46 | 20.56 | 30.21 | 658 |
| Mainland | 34.14 | 1.42 | 31.30 | 36.93 | 2,074 |
| Other Urban | 25.60 | 2.74 | 10.42 | 29.17 | 270 |
| Rural | 37.41 | 1.67 | 34.14 | 40.69 | 1 499 |
| Zanzibar | 38.12 | 3.49 | 31.26 | 44.98 | 226 |
| Female | 32.07 | 1.75 | 28.64 | 35.51 | 1.150 |
| Male | 36.39 | 1.89 | 32.68 | 40.10 | 1,150 |
| 0-5 months | 10.97 | 2.18 | 6.69 | 15.25 | 216 |
| 6-11 | 26.54 | 3.47 | 19.72 | 33.36 | 268 |
| 12-23 | 42.93 | 3.02 | 37.01 | 48.86 | 507 |
| 24-35 | 43.34 | 2.83 | 37.77 | 48.91 | 471 |
| 50-4/ | 33.36 | 2.78 | 27.90 | 38.81 | 420 |
| 40-39 months | 51.55 | 2.99 | 23.40 | 57.20 | 418 |

PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS WITH LOW HEIGHT-FOR-AGE (STUNTED), CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confiden | ce Interval] | No. of Observation |
|--------------------|----------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| NPS 1 | | | | | |
| | 2 50 | 0.40 | 1.0.5 | 2.54 | 1.000 |
| Tanzania | 2.70 | 0.42 | 1.86 | 3.54 | 1,992 |
| Rural | 2.95 | 0.50 | 1.97 | 3.93 | 1,480 |
| Urban Meinlend | 1.40 | 0.58 | 0.52 | 2.01 | 512 |
| Dar og Salaam | 2.05 | 0.45 | 1.70 | 5.47 2.17 | 1,780 |
| Other Urban | 1.32 | 0.04 | -0.33 | 2.17 | 229 |
| Rural | 2.92 | 0.77 | -0.18 | 2.05 | 1 326 |
| Zanzibar | 6.96 | 2 41 | 2 22 | 11 70 | 212 |
| Female | 2 72 | 0.55 | 1 64 | 3 79 | 1 035 |
| Male | 2.68 | 0.59 | 1.53 | 3.83 | 957 |
| 0-5 months | 3.29 | 2.73 | 2.08 | 8.65 | 98 |
| 6-11 | 5.88 | 2.03 | 1.90 | 9.87 | 194 |
| 12-23 | 2.52 | 1.03 | 0.50 | 4.54 | 411 |
| 24-35 | 1.62 | 0.64 | 0.36 | 2.87 | 431 |
| 36-47 | 2.65 | 0.81 | 1.06 | 4.24 | 448 |
| 48-59 months | 2.51 | 0.80 | 0.94 | 4.08 | 410 |
| NPS 2 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 6.59 | 0.65 | 5.31 | 7.86 | 2,579 |
| Rural | 6.76 | 0.74 | 5.30 | 8.22 | 2,007 |
| Urban | 5.87 | 1.20 | 3.52 | 8.22 | 572 |
| Mainland | 6.52 | 0.66 | 5.22 | 7.82 | 2,290 |
| Dar es Salaam | 5.38 | 1.55 | 2.33 | 8.42 | 262 |
| Other Urban | 6.00 | 1.52 | 3.01 | 8.99 | 306 |
| Rural Zanajihan | 0.08 | 0.76 | 5.19 | 8.17 | 1,722 |
| Zanzibar | 9.84 | 1.98 | 5.95 | 13.73 | 289 |
| Mala | 0.05 | 0.88 | 5.10 | 8.30 7.06 | 1,297 |
| 0_{-5} months | 12 71 | 2.43 | 4.72 | 17/18 | 1,282 |
| 6-11 | 11.92 | 2.45 | 7.00 | 16.84 | 257 |
| 12-23 | 7.67 | 1.69 | 4 35 | 10.99 | 547 |
| 24-35 | 4.14 | 0.96 | 2.25 | 6.03 | 521 |
| 36-47 | 3.63 | 0.89 | 1.87 | 5.38 | 487 |
| 48-59 months | 4.92 | 1.18 | 2.60 | 7.23 | 479 |
| NPS 3 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 4.20 | 0.40 | 3.42 | 4.98 | 3,139 |
| Rural | 4.17 | 0.45 | 3.28 | 5.07 | 2,385 |
| Urban | 4.29 | 0.76 | 2.80 | 5.79 | 754 |
| Mainland | 4.13 | 0.40 | 3.34 | 4.92 | 2,867 |
| Dar es Salaam | 3.47 | 1.16 | 1.19 | 5.75 | 288 |
| Other Urban | 4.28 | 0.97 | 2.38 | 0.18 | 408 |
| Kulal Zanzibar | 4.15 | 0.40 | 5.25 2.55 | 5.00 12.81 | 2,171 |
| Female | 4 47 | 0.60 | 3.29 | 5 66 | 1 570 |
| Male | 3.92 | 0.00 | 2.96 | 4 87 | 1,570 |
| 0-5 months | 10.99 | 1.92 | 7.22 | 14.75 | 308 |
| 6-11 | 11.26 | 1.94 | 7.44 | 15.07 | 331 |
| 12-23 | 4.65 | 0.99 | 2.70 | 6.59 | 628 |
| 24-35 | 2.27 | 0.70 | 0.90 | 3.65 | 683 |
| 36-47 | 0.99 | 0.42 | 0.16 | 1.81 | 589 |
| 48-59 months | 2.44 | 0.76 | 0.96 | 3.93 | 600 |
| | | | | | |
| NPS 4 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 5.14 | 0.55 | 4.06 | 6.22 | 2,295 |
| Rural | 4.83 | 0.62 | 3.61 | 6.05 | 1,637 |
| Urban Meinlend | 6.00 | 1.15 | 3.74 | 8.26 | 658 |
| | 5.17 | 0.50 | 4.07 | 0.27 | 2,069 |
| Other Urben | 5.02 | 1.05 | 5.47 2.71 | 9.90 | 270 |
| Rural | 4.82 | 0.63 | 2.71 | 6.05 | 1 494 |
| Zanzibar | 3.17 | 1.22 | 0.77 | 5 56 | 226 |
| Female | 5 36 | 0.78 | 3.82 | 6.89 | 1 148 |
| Male | 4.92 | 0.78 | 3.38 | 6.46 | 1,147 |
| 0-5 months | 11.68 | 2.63 | 6.51 | 16.85 | 213 |
| 6-11 | 8.27 | 1.94 | 4.45 | 12.09 | 268 |
| 12-23 | 5.70 | 1.26 | 3.22 | 8.18 | 507 |
| 24-35 | 3.21 | 0.96 | 1.32 | 5.09 | 471 |
| 36-47 | 2.36 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 3.88 | 419 |
| 48-59 months | 4.16 | 1.26 | 1.67 | 6.64 | 417 |
| | | | | | |

PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS WITH LOW WEIGHT-FOR-HEIGHT (WASTED), CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

[95% Confidence Interval] Estimate Std. Error No. of Observations NPS 1 1,999 Tanzania 15.92 1.06 13.83 18.01 19.56 1,485 14.71 Rural 17.13 1.23 Urban 9.82 1.69 6.50 13.15 514 Mainland 15.87 1.08 13.74 17.99 1,786 Dar es Salaam 9.08 2.17 4.81 13.35 230 Other Urban 9.44 2.22 5.07 13.82 225 17.19 1.26 14.72 19.66 1,331 Rural Zanzibar 18.80 2.85 13.20 24.40 213 15.08 12.48 1,037 Female 1.32 17.68 16.84 13.98 19.69 1.45 Male 962 0.26 12.73 101 0-5 months 6.49 3.17 15.15 6-11 3.08 9.08 21.21 194 12-23 14.70 2.24 10.29 19.11 414 24-35 16.24 2.22 11.87 20.60 432 36-47 19.08 2.14 14.88 23.28 448 48-59 months 2.16 12.12 20.60 410 16.36 NPS 2 11.78 12.53 2,602 13.56 0.9 15.34 Tanzania Rural 14.59 1.04 16.64 2,026 12.30 9 1 9 1 58 6.09 Urban 576 0.92 11.65 15.27 Mainland 13.46 2,307 Dar es Salaam 10.04 2.41 5.29 14.78 265 Other Urban 8.73 1.98 4.83 12.63 307 Rural 14.51 1.07 12.41 16.61 1,735 Zanzibar 18.50 2.34 13.90 23.10 295 12.94 1,311 Female 1.16 10.66 15.21 14.20 1.20 11.84 16.55 1,291 Male 0-5 months 4.68 1.53 1.68 7.68 271 13.36 8.49 18.22 291 6-11 2.48 11.03 12-23 18.94 14.99 2.01549 17.98 24-35 14.63 1.70 11.29 521 36-47 15.32 1.91 11.56 19.07 491 48-59 months 14.04 1.73 10.63 17.45 479 NPS 3 12.52 0.83 10.89 Tanzania 14.15 3,152 Rural 13.30 0.97 11.40 15.21 2,394 9.28 1.29 758 Urban 6.74 11.82 3.09 14.94 8.87 Mainland 21.02 2,880 Dar es Salaam 6.73 1.80 3.19 10.27 292 13.49 408 Other Urban 10.11 1.72 6.72 Rural 13.28 0.98 11.35 15.20 2,180 Zanzibar 14.94 3.09 8.87 21.02 272 Female 12.52 1.16 10.23 14.81 1,575 12.52 0.98 10.60 14.44 1,577 Male 5.90 312 0-5 months 1.67 2.62 9.18 6-11 11.37 2.05 7.35 15.39 334 12-23 14.84 1.71 11.48 18.20 629 16.34 12.73 24-35 19.95 685 1.84 36-47 7.46 591 10.37 1.48 13.28 48-59 months 15.05 11.79 1.66 8.54 601 NPS 4 Tanzania 13.42 0.93 11.59 15.25 2,304 13.81 1.12 11.61 16.01 1,643 Rural Urban 12.33 1.63 9.13 15.53 661 Mainland 13.36 0.95 11.50 15.22 2,078 2.44 Dar es Salaam 11.82 16.62 7.01 278 Other Urban 12 19 2 25 777 16.62 300 1.13 13.81 11.59 16.03 Rural 1.500 Zanzibar 16.68 3.59 9.63 23.73 226 Female 11.62 1.13 9.39 13.85 1.151 Male 15.25 1.35 12.59 17.90 1,153 0-5 months 6.35 1.79 2.83 9.87 219 6-11 11.19 2.17 6.92 15.46 269 12-23 15.41 2.22 11.05 19.77 507 24-35 10.96 19.27 472 15.12 2.11 36-47 12.25 2.07 8.18 16.32 419 48-59 months 15 49 2 11 31 418 13 19.67

PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS WITH WEIGHT–FOR-AGE (UNDERWEIGHT), CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confidence Interval] | | No. of Observations |
|---------------|----------|------------|---------------------------|----|---------------------|
| NPS 1 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 43.26 | 1.88 | 39.56 46.9 | 96 | 3,265 |
| Rural | 32.80 | 2.26 | 28.36 37.2 | 24 | 2,063 |
| Urban | 72.54 | 3.11 | 66.43 78.6 | 56 | 1,202 |
| Mainland | 42.20 | 1.93 | 38.41 46.0 | 00 | 2,786 |
| Dar es Salaam | 77.79 | 3.33 | 71.24 84.3 | 34 | 555 |
| Other Urban | 67.14 | 4.42 | 58.46 75.8 | 33 | 480 |
| Rural | 31.89 | 2.32 | 27.33 36.4 | 15 | 1,751 |
| Zanzibar | 81.27 | 4.37 | 72.69 89.8 | 35 | 479 |
| NPS 2 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 42.74 | 1.71 | 39.38 46.0 |)9 | 3,843 |
| Rural | 32.25 | 1.91 | 28.49 36.0 |)2 | 2,583 |
| Urban | 66.42 | 3.11 | 60.31 72.5 | 53 | 1,260 |
| Mainland | 41.54 | 1.75 | 38.10 44.9 | 98 | 3,310 |
| Dar es Salaam | 74.64 | 2.68 | 69.37 79.9 | 91 | 624 |
| Other Urban | 62.25 | 4.16 | 54.07 70.4 | 14 | 633 |
| Rural | 30.46 | 1.98 | 26.57 34.3 | 35 | 2,053 |
| Zanzibar | 85.58 | 3.36 | 78.98 92.1 | 8 | 533 |
| NPS 3 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 45.91 | 1.68 | 42.61 49.2 | 21 | 4,880 |
| Rural | 35.37 | 2.03 | 31.38 39.3 | 86 | 3,152 |
| Urban | 69.11 | 2.52 | 64.16 74.0 |)5 | 1,728 |
| Mainland | 44.81 | 1.72 | 41.43 48.1 | 9 | 4,291 |
| Dar es Salaam | 73.20 | 2.55 | 68.18 78.2 | 22 | 741 |
| Other Urban | 65.18 | 3.83 | 57.65 72.7 | 71 | 850 |
| Rural | 34.31 | 2.07 | 30.25 38.3 | 37 | 2,700 |
| Zanzibar | 87.02 | 3.46 | 80.21 93.8 | 32 | 589 |
| NPS 4 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 45.97 | 1.94 | 42.16 49.7 | 78 | 3,352 |
| Rural | 34.47 | 2.43 | 29.69 39.2 | 26 | 2,096 |
| Urban | 67.80 | 3.05 | 61.80 73.7 | 79 | 1,256 |
| Mainland | 44.97 | 1.99 | 41.06 48.8 | 38 | 2,872 |
| Dar es Salaam | 65.70 | 3.72 | 58.38 73.0 |)2 | 552 |
| Other Urban | 68.72 | 4.62 | 59.64 77.7 | 79 | 544 |
| Rural | 33.44 | 2.47 | 28.58 38.3 | 30 | 1,776 |
| Zanzibar | 81.28 | 4.50 | 72.42 90.1 | 3 | 480 |
| | | | | | |

HOUSEHOLDS WITH ACCESS TO SAFE DRINKING WATER – RAINY SEASON, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confidence Interval] | | No. of Observations |
|---------------|----------|------------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| NPS 1 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 43.53 | 1.87 | 39.85 | 47.21 | 3,265 |
| Rural | 32.89 | 2.23 | 28.50 | 37.27 | 2,063 |
| Urban | 73.31 | 3.14 | 67.14 | 79.48 | 1,202 |
| Mainland | 42.51 | 1.92 | 38.74 | 46.28 | 2,786 |
| Dar es Salaam | 81.11 | 2.99 | 75.24 | 86.99 | 555 |
| Other Urban | 67.03 | 4.54 | 58.11 | 75.95 | 480 |
| Rural | 31.93 | 2.29 | 27.43 | 36.44 | 1,751 |
| Zanzibar | 80.26 | 4.42 | 71.56 | 88.95 | 479 |
| NPS 2 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 50.19 | 1.81 | 46.63 | 53.74 | 3,842 |
| Rural | 39.84 | 2.12 | 35.68 | 44.01 | 2,582 |
| Urban | 73.54 | 2.76 | 68.11 | 78.98 | 1,260 |
| Mainland | 49.23 | 1.85 | 45.59 | 52.88 | 3,310 |
| Dar es Salaam | 77.71 | 2.40 | 73.00 | 82.42 | 624 |
| Other Urban | 71.16 | 3.73 | 63.83 | 78.49 | 633 |
| Rural | 38.36 | 2.19 | 34.05 | 42.68 | 2,053 |
| Zanzibar | 84.30 | 3.46 | 77.50 | 91.11 | 532 |
| NPS 3 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 52.85 | 1.60 | 49.71 | 56.00 | 4,881 |
| Rural | 41.55 | 1.99 | 37.64 | 45.46 | 3,152 |
| Urban | 77.72 | 1.85 | 74.09 | 81.35 | 1,729 |
| Mainland | 51.92 | 1.64 | 48.70 | 55.15 | 4,292 |
| Dar es Salaam | 78.46 | 2.48 | 73.59 | 83.34 | 742 |
| Other Urban | 76.39 | 2.71 | 71.07 | 81.72 | 850 |
| Rural | 40.60 | 2.03 | 36.61 | 44.58 | 2,700 |
| Zanzibar | 87.65 | 3.38 | 81.01 | 94.28 | 589 |
| NPS 4 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 57.39 | 2.08 | 53.29 | 61.49 | 3,352 |
| Rural | 46.18 | 2.72 | 40.83 | 51.54 | 2,096 |
| Urban | 78.67 | 3.03 | 72.73 | 84.62 | 1,256 |
| Mainland | 56.72 | 2.14 | 52.51 | 60.92 | 2,872 |
| Dar es Salaam | 81.57 | 3.42 | 74.84 | 88.30 | 552 |
| Other Urban | 77.31 | 4.67 | 68.13 | 86.49 | 544 |
| Rural | 45.36 | 2.77 | 39.91 | 50.80 | 1,776 |
| Zanzibar | 81.28 | 4.50 | 72.42 | 90.13 | 480 |

HOUSEHOLDS WITH ACCESS TO SAFE DRINKING WATER – DRY SEASON, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confidence Interval] | | No. of Observations |
|---------------|----------|------------|---------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| NPS 1 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 89.93 | 1.02 | 87.92 | 91.94 | 3,265 |
| Rural | 86.57 | 1.38 | 83.87 | 89.28 | 2,063 |
| Urban | 99.33 | 0.30 | 98.73 | 99.92 | 1,202 |
| Mainland | 90.19 | 1.04 | 88.14 | 92.24 | 2,786 |
| Dar es Salaam | 99.20 | 0.38 | 98.45 | 99.95 | 555 |
| Other Urban | 99.14 | 0.45 | 98.26 | 100.02 | 480 |
| Rural | 86.93 | 1.41 | 84.16 | 89.71 | 1,751 |
| Zanzibar | 80.59 | 4.00 | 72.73 | 88.45 | 479 |
| NPS 2 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 87.06 | 0.98 | 85.14 | 88.98 | 3,844 |
| Rural | 83.27 | 1.33 | 80.67 | 85.88 | 2,583 |
| Urban | 95.62 | 0.90 | 93.85 | 97.39 | 1,261 |
| Mainland | 87.30 | 1.00 | 85.34 | 89.26 | 3,311 |
| Dar es Salaam | 98.93 | 0.45 | 98.05 | 99.82 | 625 |
| Other Urban | 94.40 | 1.23 | 91.99 | 96.82 | 633 |
| Rural | 83.47 | 1.37 | 80.77 | 86.16 | 2,053 |
| Zanzibar | 78.45 | 3.80 | 70.98 | 85.91 | 533 |
| NPS 3 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 86.59 | 1.03 | 84.56 | 88.62 | 4,881 |
| Rural | 81.79 | 1.41 | 79.02 | 84.56 | 3,152 |
| Urban | 97.16 | 0.54 | 96.10 | 98.22 | 1,729 |
| Mainland | 86.68 | 1.05 | 84.60 | 88.75 | 4,292 |
| Dar es Salaam | 98.73 | 0.46 | 97.82 | 99.64 | 742 |
| Other Urban | 96.42 | 0.83 | 94.79 | 98.05 | 850 |
| Rural | 81.91 | 1.44 | 79.09 | 84.74 | 2,700 |
| Zanzibar | 83.39 | 3.52 | 76.46 | 90.32 | 589 |
| NPS 4 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 86.97 | 1.19 | 84.64 | 89.31 | 3,352 |
| Rural | 82.21 | 1.64 | 78.99 | 85.42 | 2,096 |
| Urban | 96.03 | 1.58 | 92.92 | 99.13 | 1,256 |
| Mainland | 87.14 | 1.21 | 84.75 | 89.52 | 2,872 |
| Dar es Salaam | 99.00 | 0.45 | 98.12 | 99.88 | 552 |
| Other Urban | 96.30 | 2.59 | 91.20 | 101.39 | 544 |
| Rural | 81.93 | 1.67 | 78.65 | 85.20 | 1,776 |
| Zanzibar | 81.22 | 5.04 | 71.32 | 91.12 | 480 |

PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH BASIC SANITATION FACILITIES, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% (| Confidence Interval] | No. of Observations |
|---------------|----------|------------|--------|----------------------|------------------------|
| NPS 1 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 21.91 | 1.07 | 19.79 | 24.02 | 3,265 |
| Rural | 8.79 | 0.99 | 6.85 | 10.72 | 2,063 |
| Urban | 58.62 | 2.84 | 53.03 | 64.21 | 1,202 |
| Mainland | 21.32 | 1.10 | 19.16 | 23.48 | 2,786 |
| Dar es Salaam | 92.29 | 1.54 | 89.26 | 95.32 | 555 |
| Other Urban | 41.09 | 4.01 | 33.20 | 48.98 | 480 |
| Rural | 8.10 | 1.00 | 6.12 | 10.07 | 1,751 |
| Zanzibar | 42.84 | 4.21 | 34.56 | 51.12 | 479 |
| NPS 2 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 25.36 | 1.08 | 23.24 | 27.49 | 3,844 |
| Rural | 11.84 | 1.03 | 9.81 | 13.87 | 2,583 |
| Urban | 55.91 | 2.60 | 50.81 | 61.02 | 1,261 |
| Mainland | 24.67 | 1.10 | 22.50 | 26.85 | 3,311 |
| Dar es Salaam | 90.38 | 1.40 | 87.64 | 93.12 | 625 |
| Other Urban | 41.83 | 3.17 | 35.60 | 48.06 | 633 |
| Rural | 10.45 | 1.05 | 8.38 | 12.52 | 2,053 |
| Zanzibar | 50.06 | 4.33 | 41.54 | 58.58 | 533 |
| NPS 3 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 29.54 | 1.23 | 27.13 | 31.95 | 4,881 |
| Rural | 14.23 | 1.17 | 11.94 | 16.53 | 3,152 |
| Urban | 63.22 | 2.58 | 58.14 | 68.30 | 1,729 |
| Mainland | 28.78 | 1.25 | 26.32 | 31.24 | 4,292 |
| Dar es Salaam | 90.83 | 1.26 | 88.36 | 93.30 | 742 |
| Other Urban | 45.14 | 3.60 | 38.07 | 52.21 | 850 |
| Rural | 13.59 | 1.19 | 11.25 | 15.92 | 2,700 |
| Zanzibar | 58.18 | 4.28 | 49.76 | 66.59 | 589 |
| NPS 4 | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 24.7 | 7 1. | 25 | 22.33 27. | 22 3,352 |
| Rural | 22.0 | 5 1. | 36 | 19.38 24. | 73 2,096 |
| Urban | 29.9 | 2. | 50 | 25.03 34. | 85 1,256 |
| Mainland | 23.5 | 1 1. | 27 | 21.03 26. | 00 2,872 |
| Dar es Salaam | 31.3 | 3. | 69 | 24.05 38. | 55 552 |
| Other Urban | 26.4 | .6 3. | 47 | 19.65 33. | 28 544 |
| Rural | 21.0 | 5 1. | 37 | 18.35 23. | 75 1,776 |
| Zanzibar | 69.3 | 4. | 90 | 59.69 78. | 94 480 |

PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH IMPROVED SANITATION FACILITIES, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

AVERAGE YIELDS OF MAIZE (KG / AREA PLANTED IN HECTARES), CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Conf | ïdence Interval] | No. of Observations |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------|
| NPS1 FARMER REPORTED PLOT AREA | | | | | |
| All Plots | 782.46 | 18.28 | 746.61 | 818.30 | 1,816 |
| Pure Stand Plots | 906.80 | 34.37 | 839.31 | 974.30 | 600 |
| Intercropped Plots | 714.70 | 21.05 | 673.40 | 755.99 | 1,216 |
| Plots with Organic Fertilizer | 1.011.61 | 59.02 | 895.38 | 1.127.85 | 256 |
| Plots with Inorganic Fertilizer | 1.159.77 | 53.87 | 1.053.73 | 1.265.80 | 283 |
| Plots with Any Fertilizer | 1,066.49 | 42.61 | 982.76 | 1,150.22 | 476 |
| NPS2 | | | | | |
| FARMER REPORTED PLOT AREA | | | | | |
| All Plots | 794.35 | 15.83 | 763.32 | 825.39 | 2,189 |
| Pure Stand Plots | 877.97 | 28.04 | 822.94 | 933.01 | 775 |
| Intercropped Plots | 742.34 | 17.77 | 705.31 | 779.37 | 1,414 |
| Plots with Organic Fertilizer | 927.34 | 46.71 | 835.39 | 1.019.29 | 287 |
| Plots with Inorganic Fertilizer | 1 178 58 | 46 57 | 1 087 03 | 1 270 13 | 413 |
| Plots with Any Fertilizer | 1,058.37 | 34.74 | 990.16 | 1,126.59 | 627 |
| GPS-BASED PLOT AREA | | | | | |
| All Plots | 929.94 | 21.32 | 888.14 | 971.75 | 1.879 |
| Pure Stand Plots | 1.047.66 | 37.59 | 973.85 | 1.121.47 | 663 |
| Intercropped Plots | 858.00 | 25.49 | 807.00 | 908.01 | 1.216 |
| Plots with Organic Fertilizer | 1 014 26 | 58 14 | 899.80 | 1 128 73 | 274 |
| Plots with Inorganic Fertilizer | 1 349 23 | 58 74 | 1 233 72 | 1,120.75 | 363 |
| Plots with Any Fertilizer | 1,170.39 | 43.86 | 1,084.23 | 1,256.54 | 569 |
| NPS3 FARMER REPORTED PLOT AREA | | | | | |
| All Plots | 779.10 | 15.09 | 749.51 | 808.69 | 2,734 |
| Pure Stand Plots | 893.29 | 27.73 | 838.87 | 947.71 | 955 |
| Intercropped Plots | 710.99 | 17.49 | 676.69 | 745.28 | 1,779 |
| Plots with Organic Fertilizer | 785.24 | 38.11 | 710.33 | 860.15 | 426 |
| Plots with Inorganic Fertilizer | 1,180.97 | 47.15 | 1,088.29 | 1,273.64 | 448 |
| Plots with Any Fertilizer | 982.04 | 32.99 | 917.28 | 1,046.79 | 795 |
| GPS-BASED PLOT AREA | | | | | |
| All Plots | 858.28 | 18.92 | 821.18 | 895.38 | 2,276 |
| Pure Stand Plots | 961.50 | 33.58 | 895.58 | 1,027.43 | 769 |
| Intercropped Plots | 799.63 | 22.69 | 755.12 | 844.14 | 1,507 |
| Plots with Organic Fertilizer | 955.49 | 50.59 | 856.03 | 1,054.94 | 395 |
| Plots with Inorganic Fertilizer | 1,308.53 | 62.10 | 1,186.44 | 1,430.63 | 380 |
| Plots with Any Fertilizer | 1,101.10 | 41.81 | 1,019.01 | 1,183.20 | 701 |
| NPS4 | | | | | |
| FARMER REPORTED PLOT AREA | | | | | |
| All Plots | 1,063.88 | 24.05 | 1,016.71 | 1,111.05 | 1,976 |
| Pure Stand Plots | 1,297.09 | 46.74 | 1,205.30 | 1,388.88 | 621 |
| Intercropped Plots | 9,43.58 | 27.05 | 8,90.52 | 9,96.65 | 1,355 |
| Plots with Organic Fertilizer | 1,216.71 | 64.52 | 1,089.76 | 1,343.65 | 315 |
| Plots with Inorganic Fertilizer | 1,658.18 | 78.69 | 1,503.37 | 1,812.98 | 322 |
| Plots with Any Fertilizer | 1,432.76 | 53.09 | 1,328.49 | 1,537.03 | 582 |
| GPS-BASED PLOT AREA | | | | | |
| All Plots | 1,206.57 | 33.62 | 1,140.62 | 1,272.53 | 1,480 |
| Pure Stand Plots | 1,418.95 | 68.60 | 1,284.12 | 1,553.78 | 444 |
| Intercropped Plots | 1,103.38 | 37.28 | 1,030.21 | 1,176.54 | 1,036 |
| Plots with Organic Fertilizer | 1,271.98 | 76.98 | 1,120.45 | 1,423.51 | 283 |
| Plots with Inorganic Fertilizer | 2,041.82 | 111.13 | 1,822.92 | 2,260.73 | 244 |
| Plots with Any Fertilizer | 1,589.94 | 69.94 | 1,452.51 | 1,727.37 | 477 |
| | | | | | |

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confidence Interval] | | No. of Observations | |
|--|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| NPS1 | | | | | | |
| FARMER REPORTED PLOT AREA | | | | | | |
| All Plots | 1,313.15 | 57.60 | 1,199.99 | 1,426.32 | 490 | |
| Pure Stand Plots | 1,438.07 | 65.95 | 1,308.42 | 1,567.73 | 409 | |
| Intercropped Plots | 804.92 | 92.17 | 621.49 | 988.35 | 81 | |
| Plots with Organic Fertilizer | 1,967.47 | 245.84 | 1,457.62 | 2,477.32 | 23 | |
| Plots with Inorganic Fertilizer | 1,803.40 | 185.24 | 1,432.59 | 2,174.21 | 59 | |
| Plots with Any Fertilizer | 1,792.99 | 155.46 | 1,482.86 | 2,103.12 | 70 | |
| NPS2 | | | | | | |
| FARMER REPORTED PLOT AREA | | | | | | |
| All Plots | 1,339.54 | 46.14 | 1,248.94 | 1,430.15 | 620 | |
| Pure Stand Plots | 1,431.29 | 50.89 | 1,331.33 | 1,531.26 | 529 | |
| Intercropped Plots | 772.69 | 84.18 | 605.44 | 939.93 | 91 | |
| Plots with Organic Fertilizer | 2,411.71 | 336.79 | 1,725.69 | 3,097.73 | 33 | |
| Plots with Inorganic Fertilizer | 1,893.59 | 182.28 | 1,530.13 | 2,257.05 | 72 | |
| Plots with Any Fertilizer | 1,908.48 | 157.71 | 1,595.42 | 2,221.53 | 97 | |
| GPS-BASED PLOT AREA | | | | | | |
| All Plots | 1,594.01 | 69.53 | 1,457.36 | 1,730.65 | 457 | |
| Pure Stand Plots | 1,720.89 | 77.97 | 1,567.59 | 1,874.20 | 382 | |
| Intercropped Plots | 944.30 | 123.56 | 698.10 | 1,190.50 | 75 | |
| Plots with Organic Fertilizer | 2,732.73 | 369.50 | 1,968.36 | 3,497.11 | 24 | |
| Plots with Inorganic Fertilizer | 1,873.49 | 218.75 | 1,434.12 | 2,312.86 | 51 | |
| Plots with Any Fertilizer | 1,892.73 | 184.06 | 1,525.35 | 2,260.11 | 68 | |
| NPS3 | | | | | | |
| FARMER REPORTED PLOT AREA | | | | | | |
| All Plots | 1,276.87 | 44.96 | 1,188.60 | 1,365.14 | 722 | |
| Pure Stand Plots | 1,381.42 | 50.15 | 1,282.93 | 1,479.92 | 607 | |
| Intercropped Plots | 684.28 | 76.41 | 532.91 | 835.66 | 115 | |
| Plots with Organic Fertilizer | 2,228.57 | 309.96 | 1,599.33 | 2,857.82 | 36 | |
| Plots with Inorganic Fertilizer | 1,706.18 | 150.76 | 1,406.96 | 2,005.41 | 98 | |
| Plots with Any Fertilizer | 1,762.52 | 141.52 | 1,482.42 | 2,042.62 | 125 | |
| GPS-BASED PLOT AREA | | | | | | |
| All Plots | 1,379.40 | 67.23 | 1,247.20 | 1,511.60 | 376 | |
| Pure Stand Plots | 1,527.24 | 76.80 | 1,376.09 | 1,678.38 | 294 | |
| Intercropped Plots | 648.28 | 104.77 | 439.83 | 856.73 | 82 | |
| Plots with Organic Fertilizer | 1,951.37 | 367.72 | 1,184.32 | 2,718.42 | 21 | |
| Plots with Inorganic Fertilizer | 2,092.90 | 229.70 | 1,631.15 | 2,554.84 | 49 | |
| Plots with Any Fertilizer | 1,842.95 | 193.74 | 1,455.67 | 2,230.24 | 63 | |
| NPS4 | | | | | | |
| FARMER REPORTED PLOT AREA | 1 7 41 50 | 51 44 | 1 (01 10 | 1 000 00 | 115 | |
| All Plots Pure Stand Plots | 1,741.59 | 71.44 | 1,601.18 | 1,882.00 | 446 384 | |
| Intercropped Plots | 1,215.48 | 118.19 | 979.14 | 1,451.81 | 62 | |
| Plots with Organic Fertilizer | 1,810.89 | 338.62 | 1,114.84 | 2,506.94 | 27 | |
| Plots with Inorganic Fertilizer Plots with Any Fertilizer | 2,684.42 2,325.53 | 217.71 193.88 | 2,246.93 1,939.21 | 3,121.92 2,711.85 | 50 75 | |
| GPS-BASED PLOT AREA | | | | | | |
| All Plots | 1,672.34 | 100.49 | 1,474.33 | 1,870.34 | 229 | |
| Pure Stand Plots | 1,809.45 | 115.62 | 1,581.37 | 2,037.52 | 189 | |
| Intercropped Plots | 952.87 | 122.02 | 7,06.05 | 1,199.68 | 40 | |
| Plots with Inorganic Fertilizer | 2,770.90 | 445.07 | 1,839.37 | 3,702.44 | 20 | |
| Plots with Any Fertilizer | 2,295.80 | 303.42 | 1,680.44 | 2,911.16 | 37 | |
| | | | | | | |

AVERAGE YIELDS OF PADDY (KG / AREA PLANTED IN HECTARES), CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confidence | e Interval] | No. of Observations |
|--|----------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|
| NPS1 | | | | | |
| Share of households using irrigation | 4.15 | 0.42 | 3.33 | 5.00 | 2,214 |
| Share of fields using irrigation (surface) | 2.03 | 0.19 | 1.66 | 2.40 | 5,582 |
| • share of maize fields using irrigation (surface) | 1.67 | 0.26 | 1.18 | 2.18 | 2,535 |
| • share of paddy fields using irrigation (surface) | 4.28 | 0.84 | 2.64 | 5.92 | 586 |
| NPS2 | | | | | |
| Share of households using irrigation | 3.43 | 0.37 | 2.72 | 4.15 | 2,479 |
| Share of fields using irrigation (surface) | 1.74 | 0.17 | 1.42 | 2.08 | 6,133 |
| • share of maize fields using irrigation (surface) | 1.54 | 0.23 | 1.10 | 1.99 | 2,965 |
| • share of paddy fields using irrigation (surface) | 3.62 | 0.70 | 2.25 | 5.00 | 710 |
| NPS3 | | | | | |
| Share of households using irrigation | 3.43 | 0.33 | 2.78 | 4.07 | 3,090 |
| Share of fields using irrigation (surface) | 1.68 | 0.15 | 1.39 | 1.96 | 7,697 |
| • share of maize fields using irrigation (surface) | 1.70 | 0.21 | 1.29 | 2.12 | 3,687 |
| • share of paddy fields using irrigation (surface) | 5.61 | 0.78 | 4.07 | 7.15 | 861 |
| NPS4 | | | | | |
| Share of households using irrigation | 3.08 | 0.39 | 2.33 | 3.84 | 2,012 |
| Share of fields using irrigation (surface) | 2.02 | 0.22 | 1.58 | 2.46 | 3,912 |
| • share of maize fields using irrigation (surface) | 1.35 | 0.25 | 0.86 | 1.85 | 2,085 |
| • share of paddy fields using irrigation (surface) | 2.05 | 0.64 | 0.79 | 3.31 | 491 |

PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND FIELDS USING IRRIGATION, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| Method of Irrigation | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confidenc | [95% Confidence Interval] | |
|----------------------|----------|------------|----------------|---------------------------|----|
| NPS1 | | | | | |
| Flooding | 0.66 | 0.05 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 89 |
| Sprinkler | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 89 |
| Drip irrigation | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 89 |
| Bucket/watering can | 0.25 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 0.34 | 89 |
| Water hose | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 89 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | 89 |
| NPS2 | | | | | |
| Flooding | 0.69 | 0.05 | 0.59 | 0.80 | 80 |
| Sprinkler | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 80 |
| Drip irrigation | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.89 | 80 |
| Bucket/watering can | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.24 | 80 |
| Water hose | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 80 |
| Other | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.75 | 80 |
| NPS3 | | | | | |
| Flooding | 0.59 | 0.05 | 0.49 | 0.69 | 95 |
| Sprinkler | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 95 |
| Drip irrigation | - | - | - | - | 95 |
| Bucket/watering can | 0.23 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.31 | 95 |
| Water hose | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 95 |
| Other | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 95 |
| NPS4 | | | | | |
| Flooding | 0.51 | 0.06 | 0.38 | 0.64 | 61 |
| Sprinkler | 0.01 | 0.01 | -0.02 | 0.04 | 61 |
| Drip irrigation | 0.00 | - | - | - | 61 |
| Bucket/watering can | 0.34 | 0.06 | 0.22 | 0.47 | 61 |
| Water hose | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 61 |
| Other | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 61 |

PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS USING IRRIGATION BY METHOD, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| Source of Water | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confidence | e Interval] | No. of Observations |
|-----------------|----------|------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| NPS1 | | | | | |
| Well | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.19 | 89 |
| Borehole | 0.02 | 0.01 | -0.01 | 0.04 | 89 |
| Pond/tank | 0.01 | 0.01 | -0.01 | 0.04 | 89 |
| River/stream | 0.79 | 0.04 | 0.71 | 0.88 | 89 |
| Other source | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 89 |
| | | | | | |
| NPS2 | | | | | |
| Well | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.24 | 80 |
| Borehole | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0 | 0.09 | 80 |
| Pond/tank | 0.02 | 0.02 | -0.01 | 0.06 | 80 |
| River/stream | 0.76 | 0.05 | 0.66 | 0.85 | 80 |
| Other source | 0.04 | 0.02 | -0.01 | 0.09 | 80 |
| | | | | | |
| NPS3 | | | | | |
| Well | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.17 | 95 |
| Borehole | 0.01 | 0.01 | -0.01 | 0.03 | 95 |
| Pond/tank | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 95 |
| River/stream | 0.76 | 0.04 | 0.67 | 0.84 | 95 |
| Other source | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 95 |
| | | | | | |
| NPS4 | | | | | |
| Well | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.21 | 61 |
| Borehole | 0.03 | 0.02 | -0.01 | 0.08 | 61 |
| Pond/tank | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.21 | 61 |
| River/stream | 0.66 | 0.06 | 0.54 | 0.78 | 61 |
| Other source | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 61 |

PROPORTION OF HOUSEHOLDS USING VARIOUS SOURCES OF WATER FOR IRRIGATION, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| Percentage of households using at least: | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confider | nce Interval] | No. of Observations |
|--|----------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Any fertilizer | 30.06 | 0.97 | 28.16 | 31.98 | 2,214 |
| Using organic fertilizers | 22.11 | 0.88 | 20.38 | 23.84 | 2,214 |
| Using non-organic fertilizers | 12.86 | 0.71 | 11.46 | 14.25 | 2,214 |
| Using vouchers for non-organic fertilizers | - | - | - | - | 304 |
| Using pesticides/insecticides | 14.68 | 0.75 | 13.21 | 16.16 | 2,214 |
| Improved seeds | 21.37 | 0.89 | 19.63 | 23.10 | 2,137 |
| | | | | | |
| NPS2 | | | | | |
| Any fertilizer | 32.58 | 0.94 | 30.73 | 34.42 | 2,479 |
| Using organic fertilizers | 21.75 | 0.83 | 20.13 | 23.38 | 2,479 |
| Using non-organic fertilizers | 16.80 | 0.75 | 15.33 | 18.28 | 2,479 |
| Using vouchers for non-organic fertilizers | 49.51 | 2.48 | 44.63 | 54.38 | 408 |
| Using pesticides/insecticides | 13.16 | 0.67 | 11.83 | 14.50 | 2,479 |
| Improved seeds | 17.96 | 0.79 | 16.41 | 19.51 | 2,356 |
| | | | | | |
| NPS3 | | | | | |
| Any fertilizer | 35.44 | 0.86 | 33.75 | 37.12 | 3,090 |
| Using organic fertilizers | 25.30 | 0.78 | 23.77 | 26.84 | 3,090 |
| Using non-organic fertilizers | 15.32 | 0.65 | 14.05 | 16.59 | 3,090 |
| Using vouchers for non-organic fertilizers | 30.13 | 2.13 | 25.94 | 34.32 | 464 |
| Using pesticides/insecticides | 13.68 | 0.62 | 12.47 | 14.89 | 3,090 |
| Improved seeds | 43.25 | 0.92 | 41.45 | 45.05 | 2,904 |
| | | | | | |
| NPS4 | | | | | |
| Any fertilizer | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 0.34 | 2,012 |
| Using organic fertilizers | 0.21 | 0.01 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 2,012 |
| Using non-organic fertilizers | 0.16 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 2,012 |
| Using vouchers for non-organic fertilizers | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 303 |
| Using pesticides/insecticides | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 2,012 |
| Improved seeds | 0.44 | 0.01 | 0.42 | 0.46 | 1,812 |

PROPORTION OF HOUSEHOLDS USING FERTILIZERS, SEEDS AND PESTICIDES, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS EXPERIENCING EROSION, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | | Std. | [95% Confidence Interval] | | No. of Observations |
|---|----------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| | Estimate | Error | | | |
| NPS1 | | | | | |
| Proportion of households with at least one field subject to erosion | 24.46 | 0.91 | 22.66 | 26.25 | 2214 |
| Cause of erosion | | | | | |
| Wind | 2.34 | 0.69 | 0.97 | 3.70 | 476 |
| Rain | 93.66 | 1.11 | 91.46 | 95.86 | 476 |
| Animals | 3.48 | 0.84 | 1.83 | 5.13 | 476 |
| Cultivation that does not comply with soil conservation | 1.07 | 0.47 | 0.14 | 2.00 | 476 |
| Others | 0.25 | 0.23 | -0.20 | 0.71 | 476 |
| NPS2 | | | | | |
| Proportion of households with at least one field subject to erosion | 22.74 | 0.84 | 21.09 | 24.39 | 2479 |
| Cause of erosion | | | | | |
| Wind | 1.30 | 0.50 | 0.31 | 2.29 | 509 |
| Rain | 97.14 | 0.74 | 95.69 | 98.60 | 509 |
| Animals | 1.28 | 0.50 | 0.30 | 2.26 | 509 |
| Cultivation that does not comply with soil conservation | 0.35 | 0.26 | -0.17 | 0.86 | 509 |
| Others | 0.39 | 0.27 | -0.15 | 0.93 | 509 |
| NPS3 | | | | | |
| Proportion of households with at least one field subject to | | | | | |
| erosion | 18.76 | 0.70 | 17.38 | 20.13 | 3090 |
| Cause of erosion | 4.00 | | | a (a | 10.0 |
| Wind | 1.39 | 0.53 | 0.36 | 2.42 | 499 |
| Rain | 96.62 | 0.81 | 95.04 | 98.22 | 499 |
| Animals | 0.68 | 0.37 | -0.04 | 1.41 | 499 |
| Cultivation that does not comply with soil conservation | - | 0.42 | 0.00 | 1 50 | 100 |
| Others | 0.90 | 0.43 | 0.09 | 1.79 | 499 |
| NPS4 | | | | | |
| Proportion of households with at least one field subject to erosion | 0.22 | 0.01 | 0.21 | 0.24 | 2,012 |
| Cause of erosion | | | | | |
| Wind | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 425 |
| Rain | 0.98 | 0.01 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 425 |
| Animals | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 425 |
| Cultivation that does not comply with soil conservation | 0.00 | - | - | - | 425 |
| Others | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 425 |

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confidence Interval] | | No. of |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|------|--------------|
| | 2.0000000 | 5000 20101 | | | Observations |
| NID(1 | | | | | |
| NPSI | | | | | |
| Households using erosion control | 0.26 | 0.01 | 0.24 | 0.27 | 2,214 |
| Type of erosion control | 0.42 | 0.02 | 0.20 | 0.49 | 177 |
| Fraces Erosion Control Bunds | 0.43 | 0.02 | 0.39 | 0.48 | 477 |
| Gabions/sandbags | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 477 |
| Vetiver grass | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 477 |
| Tree belts | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 477 |
| Water harvest bunds | 0.19 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 0.22 | 477 |
| Drainage ditch | 0.30 | 0.02 | 0.26 | 0.35 | 477 |
| Dam | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 477 |
| NPS2 | | | | | |
| Households using erosion control | 0.16 | 0.01 | 0.15 | 0.18 | 2,479 |
| Type of erosion control | | | | | |
| Terraces | 0.60 | 0.03 | 0.55 | 0.66 | 351 |
| Erosion Control Bunds | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 351 |
| Gabions/sandbags | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 351 |
| Vetiver grass | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 351 |
| Tree belts | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 351 |
| Water harvest bunds | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.18 | 351 |
| Drainage ditch | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.18 | 0.26 | 351 |
| Dam | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 351 |
| NPS3 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Households using erosion control | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 3,090 |
| Type of erosion control | 0.20 | 0.02 | 0.24 | 0.45 | 220 |
| Fraces | 0.39 | 0.03 | 0.54 | 0.45 | 329 |
| Gabions/sandbags | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 329 |
| Vetiver grass | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 329 |
| Tree belts | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 329 |
| Water harvest bunds | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.17 | 329 |
| Drainage ditch | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.18 | 0.27 | 329 |
| Dam | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 329 |
| NPS4 | | | | | |
| Households using erosion control | 0.18 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 2,012 |
| Type of erosion control | | | | | |
| Terraces | 0.41 | 0.03 | 0.36 | 0.47 | 336 |
| Erosion Control Bunds | 0.21 | 0.02 | 0.17 | 0.26 | 336 |
| Gabions/sandbags | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 336 |
| Vetiver grass | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 336 |
| Tree helts | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 226 |
| Weter howevet has | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 220 |
| water narvest bunds | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.18 | 0.27 | 330 |
| Drainage ditch | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.18 | 336 |
| Dam | 0.00 | - | - | - | 336 |

PROPORTION OF HOUSEHOLDS USING EROSION CONTROL METHODS, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS
| | | | [050/ Consider | . T | No. of |
|----------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| NPS1 | Esumate | Sta. Error | [95% Comidence | e Intervalj | Observations |
| Hand hoe | 98.04 | 0.29 | 97.48 | 98.61 | 2.312 |
| Hand powered sprayer | 6.99 | 0.53 | 5.94 | 8.02 | 2,312 |
| Ox plough | 8.68 | 0.59 | 7.53 | 9.83 | 2,312 |
| Ox seed planter | 9.94 | 0.52 | 8.72 | 11.16 | 2,312 |
| Ox cart Tractor | 0.11 | 0.07 | -0.03 | 0.02 | 2,312 |
| Tractor plough | 0.14 | 0.32 | -0.01 | 0.29 | 2,312 |
| Tractor harrow | 0.27 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.48 | 2,312 |
| Sheller/thresher | 0.05 | 0.05 | -0.04 | 0.15 | 2,312 |
| Hand mill | 0.48 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.76 | 2,312 |
| Watering can | 1.97 | 0.29 | 1.40 | 2.53 | 2,312 |
| Farm buildings | 7.50 | 0.55 | 6.42 11.35 | 8.58 | 2,312 |
| Power tiller | 12./1 | 0.09 | - | - | 2,312 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | 2,312 |
| | | | | | , |
| NPS2 | | | | | |
| Hand hoe | 96.61 | 0.35 | 95.93 | 97.29 | 2,729 |
| nand powered sprayer | 5.88 0.26 | 0.45 | 5.00 8.27 | 6.76 10.46 | 2,129 |
| Ox seed planter | 9.50 | 0.50 | 0.27 9 35 | 10.40 | 2,729 |
| Ox cart | 0.02 | 0.03 | -0.03 | 0.07 | 2,729 |
| Tractor | 2.36 | 0.29 | 1.79 | 2.93 | 2,729 |
| Tractor plough | 0.21 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.38 | 2,729 |
| Tractor harrow | 0.13 | 0.07 | -0.07 | 0.26 | 2,729 |
| Sheller/thresher | 0.02 | 0.03 | -0.03 | 0.07 | 2,729 |
| Watering can | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 2,729 |
| Farm buildings | 6.85 | 0.48 | 4.90 | 7.79 | 2,729 |
| Geri cans/drums | 3.79 | 0.37 | 3.07 | 4.50 | 2,729 |
| Power tiller | - | | | | |
| Other | 10.55 | 0.59 | 9.39 | 11.70 | 2,729 |
| NDS2 | | | | | |
| Hand hoe | 97.87 | 0.25 | 93.38 | 98.37 | 3.261 |
| Hand powered sprayer | 6.26 | 0.42 | 5.42 | 7.09 | 3.261 |
| Ox plough | 10.26 | 0.53 | 9.22 | 11.31 | 3.261 |
| Ox seed planter | 11.14 | 0.55 | 10.06 | 12.22 | 3.261 |
| Ox cart | 0.03 | 0.03 | -0.03 | 0.10 | 3.261 |
| Tractor | 2.54 | 0.28 | 2.00 | 3.01 | 3 261 |
| Tractor plough | 0.08 | 0.05 | -0.02 | 0.17 | 3.261 |
| Tractor harrow | 0.06 | 0.04 | -0.02 | 0.14 | 3.261 |
| Sheller/thresher | 0.08 | 0.04 | -0.01 | 0.01 | 3.261 |
| Hand mill | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 3.261 |
| Watering can | 0.79 | 0.15 | 0.48 | 1.09 | 3 261 |
| Farm buildings | 5.61 | 0.40 | 0.48 | 0.64 | 3 261 |
| Geri cans/drums | 2.44 | 0.27 | 0.19 | 0.30 | 3.261 |
| Power tiller | 0.21 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.37 | 3.261 |
| Other | 31.68 | 0.81 | 30.08 | 33.27 | 3.261 |
| | | | | | -, |
| NPS4 | | | | | |
| Hand hoe | 97.75 | 0.32 | 97.12 | 98.39 | 2,092 |
| Hand powered sprayer | 8.32 | 0.60 | 7.14 | 9.51 | 2,092 |
| Ox plough | 12.92 | 0.73 | 11.48 | 14.36 | 2,092 |
| Ox seed planter | 14.39 | 0.77 | 12.88 | 15.89 | 2.092 |
| Ox cart | 0.05 | 0.05 | _0.05 | 0.15 | 2,022 |
| Tractor | 2.00 | 0.05 | -0.03 | 4.04 | 2,072 |
| Tractor | 3.28 | 0.39 | 2.52 | 4.04 | 2,092 |
| Tractor plough | 0.35 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.61 | 2,092 |
| Tractor harrow | 0.30 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.54 | 2,092 |
| Sheller/thresher | 0.08 | 0.06 | -0.04 | 0.19 | 2,092 |
| Hand mill | 0.21 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.41 | 2,092 |
| Watering can | 0.95 | 0.21 | 0 54 | 1 37 | 2 092 |
| Farm buildings | 6.00 | 0.52 | 5.07 | 7 10 | 2,002 |
| | 0.09 | 0.52 | 3.07 | 1.12 | 2,092 |
| Geri cans/drums | 4.64 | 0.46 | 3.73 | 5.54 | 2,092 |
| Power tiller | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.60 | 2,092 |
| Other | 55.67 | 1.09 | 53.54 | 57.80 | 2,092 |

PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS USING FARMING TECHNOLOGY – OWN ITEM, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confiden | ce Interval] | No. of Observations |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|
| NPS1 | | | | | |
| Hand hoe | 95 76 | 0.42 | 94 93 | 96 58 | 2 312 |
| Hand powered spraver | 12.83 | 0.70 | 11 47 | 14 20 | 2,312 |
| Ox plough | 18.17 | 0.80 | 16 59 | 19.74 | 2,312 |
| Ox seed planter | 19.36 | 0.80 | 17.75 | 20.97 | 2,312 |
| Ox seed planter | 0.40 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.62 | 2,312 |
| Treator | 0.40 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 2,312 |
| Tractor plough | 7.00 | 0.00 | 0.57 | 0.73 2.49 | 2,512 |
| | 2.01 | 0.34 | 2.15 | 5.40 | 2,512 |
| Challen/thereban | 1.40 | 0.24 | 0.94 | 1.90 | 2,512 |
| Sheller/thresher | 0.11 | 0.07 | -0.03 | 0.24 | 2,312 |
| Hand mill | 1.09 | 0.22 | 0.67 | 1.52 | 2,312 |
| Watering can | 1.81 | 0.28 | 1.27 | 2.36 | 2,312 |
| Farm buildings | 7.21 | 0.54 | 6.16 | 8.27 | 2,312 |
| Geri cans/drums | 10.80 | 0.65 | 9.53 | 12.07 | 2,312 |
| Power tiller | - | - | - | - | 2,312 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | 2,312 |
| NDCO | | | | | |
| INF 3 4 Hand has | 01.62 | 0.52 | 00 59 | 02.00 | 0.700 |
| nand noe | 91.62 | 0.53 | 90.58 | 92.66 | 2,729 |
| Hand powered sprayer | 8.53 | 0.53 | /.48 | 9.58 | 2,729 |
| Ox plough | 17.85 | 0.73 | 16.41 | 19.29 | 2,729 |
| Ox seed planter | 18.65 | 0.75 | 17.19 | 20.11 | 2,729 |
| Ox cart | 0.05 | 0.04 | -0.04 | 0.14 | 2,729 |
| Tractor | 5.11 | 0.42 | 4.31 | 5.97 | 2,729 |
| Tractor plough | 2.92 | 0.32 | 2.28 | 3.55 | 2,729 |
| Tractor harrow | 2.32 | 0.29 | 1.76 | 2.89 | 2,729 |
| Sheller/thresher | 0.01 | 002 | -0.03 | 0.05 | 2,729 |
| Hand mill | 0.12 | 0.07 | -0.01 | 0.25 | 2.729 |
| Watering can | 1 11 | 0.20 | 0.71 | 1.50 | 2 729 |
| Farm buildings | 6 59 | 0.28 | 4 55 | 7 43 | 2,729 |
| Geri cans/drums | 2 31 | 0.10 | 1.55 | 2.88 | 2,729 |
| Bower tiller | 2.31 | 0.29 | 1.75 | 2.00 | 2,729 |
| Power tiller | - | - | 0.05 | - | 2,729 |
| Other | 9.97 | 0.57 | 8.85 | 11.10 | 2,729 |
| NPS3 | | | | | |
| Hand hoe | 95.68 | 0.36 | 9/ 98 | 96 38 | 3 261 |
| Hand powered sprayer | 9 72 | 0.50 | 8 70 | 10.73 | 3,201 |
| Ox plough | 22.78 | 0.73 | 21.33 | 24.22 | 3.261 |
| Ox seed planter | 23.30 | 0.74 | 21.85 | 24.76 | 3,261 |
| Ox cart | 0.03 | 0.03 | -0.02 | 0.09 | 3,261 |
| Tractor | 6.31 | 0.43 | 5.48 | 7.15 | 3,261 |
| Tractor plough | 5.03 | 0.38 | 4.28 | 5.78 | 3,261 |
| Tractor harrow | 3.90 | 0.34 | 0.32 | 0.46 | 3,261 |
| Sheller/thresher | 0.15 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.29 | 3,261 |
| Hand IIIII Watering con | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.30 | 3,201 |
| Farm buildings | 0.87 5.12 | 0.10 | 0.33 4 36 | 5.88 | 3 261 |
| Geri cans/drums | 2.06 | 0.25 | 1.57 | 2.55 | 3,261 |
| Power tiller | 0.39 | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.60 | 3.261 |
| Other | 31.30 | 0.81 | 29.71 | 32.89 | 3,261 |
| | | | | | |
| NPS4 | | | | | |
| Hand hoe | 97.94 | 0.31 | 97.33 | 98.55 | 2,092 |
| Hand powered sprayer | 13.63 | 0.75 | 12.16 | 15.10 | 2,092 |
| Ox plough | 33.33 | 1.03 | 31.31 | 35.35 | 2,092 |
| Ox seed planter | 32.23 | 1.02 | 30.22 | 34.23 | 2,092 |
| Ux cart | 0.00 | 0.62 | - 7 71 | 10.15 | 2,092 |
| Tractor plough | 6.95 6.79 | 0.02 | 5 71 | 7 87 | 2,092 |
| Tractor harrow | 4 75 | 0.33 | 3.84 | 5 66 | 2,072 |
| Sheller/thresher | 0.30 | 0.12 | 0.06 | 0.53 | 2.092 |
| Hand mill | 0.76 | 0.19 | 0.38 | 1.13 | 2.092 |
| Watering can | 0.84 | 0.20 | 0.45 | 1.23 | 2,092 |
| Farm buildings | 5.80 | 0.51 | 4.79 | 6.80 | 2,092 |
| Geri cans/drums | 3.98 | 0.43 | 3.14 | 4.82 | 2,092 |
| Power tiller | 0.51 | 0.05 | -0.05 | 0.15 | 2,092 |
| Other | 53.84 | 1.09 | 51.70 | 55.98 | 2,092 |
| | | | | | |

PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS USING FARMING TECHNOLOGY – USED ITEM, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

PERCENTAGE OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS EARNING INCOME FROM OFF-FARM ACTIVITIES, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| Percentage of Households Earning Income | Estimate | _Std. | [95% Confidence Interval] | | No. of | |
|---|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------|--|
| From: | Lound | Error | | inter (ur) | Observations | |
| NPS1 Brend | | | | | | |
| Kurai | 24.14 | 1.07 | 32.05 | 32.25 | 1 961 | |
| wage Self-Employment | 24.14 34 56 | 1.07 | 32.05 | 36.67 | 1,901 | |
| Fither | 54 99 | 1.07 | 52.40 | 57.19 | 1,961 | |
| Urhan | 54.99 | 1.12 | 52.19 | 57.17 | 1,501 | |
| Wage | 45.04 | 2.65 | 39.83 | 50.26 | 353 | |
| Self-Employment | 54.73 | 2.65 | 49.52 | 59.95 | 353 | |
| Either | 78.09 | 2.20 | 73.76 | 82.43 | 353 | |
| All | | | | | | |
| Wage | 35.40 | 0.99 | 33.45 | 37.35 | 2,314 | |
| Self-Employment | 36.89 | 1.00 | 34.92 | 38.86 | 2,314 | |
| Either | 57.66 | 1.02 | 55.64 | 59.67 | 2,314 | |
| NPS2 | | | | | | |
| Rural | | | | | | |
| Wage | 43.79 | 1.07 | 41.69 | 45.88 | 2,157 | |
| Self-Employment | 38.94 | 1.05 | 36.89 | 41.01 | 2,157 | |
| Either | 65.43 | 1.02 | 63.42 | 67.43 | 2,157 | |
| Urban | | | | | | |
| Wage | 50.74 | 2.55 | 45.73 | 55.76 | 385 | |
| Self-Employment | 60.51 | 2.49 | 55.61 | 65.42 | 385 | |
| Either | 85.62 | 1.79 | 82.09 | 89.14 | 385 | |
| All | | | | | | |
| Wage | 44.82 | 0.99 | 42.88 | 46.75 | 2.542 | |
| Self-Employment | 42 14 | 0.98 | 40.22 | 44.06 | 2,542 | |
| Fither | 68.41 | 0.92 | 66.61 | 70.22 | 2,542 | |
| NPS3 | 00.41 | 0.72 | 00.01 | 10.22 | 2,542 | |
| Durol | | | | | | |
| Waga | 16 27 | 0.07 | 11 16 | 18 27 | 2 627 | |
| wage | 40.37 | 0.97 | 44.40 | 48.27 | 2,037 | |
| Sell-Employment | 57.20 | 0.94 | 33.33 | 59.04 | 2,037 | |
| Either | 65.87 | 0.92 | 64.06 | 67.68 | 2,537 | |
| Urban | | - | | | | |
| Wage | 52.80 | 2.17 | 58.53 | 57.06 | 530 | |
| Self-Employment | 55.81 | 2.16 | 51.57 | 60.05 | 530 | |
| Either | 83.26 | 1.62 | 80.07 | 86.45 | 530 | |
| All | | | | | | |
| Wage | 47.24 | 0.88 | 45.50 | 48.98 | 3,167 | |
| Self-Employment | 39.72 | 0.87 | 38.02 | 41.43 | 3,167 | |
| Either | 68.23 | 0.83 | 66.61 | 69.85 | 3,167 | |
| NPS4 | | | | | | |
| Rural | | | | | | |
| Wage | 50.68 | 1.09 | 48.54 | 52.83 | 2,096 | |
| Self-Employment | 42.32 | 1.08 | 40.21 | 44.44 | 2,096 | |
| Either | 74.25 | 0.96 | 72.37 | 76.12 | 2.096 | |
| Urban | | | | | _, | |
| Wage | 60.28 | 1 38 | 57 57 | 62 99 | 1 256 | |
| Self-Employment | 64.09 | 1 35 | 61 / 3 | 66 77 | 1,256 | |
| Fither | 02.19 | 0.71 | 01.45 | 04.57 | 1,250 | |
| | 73.10 | 0.71 | 91.70 | 74.J/ | 1,230 | |
| лн Wage | 52.00 | 0.94 | 50.01 | EE (0 | 2 250 | |
| Self-Employment | 33.99 | 0.80 | 32.31 | 53.08 | 3,352 | |
| Sen-Employment | 49.83 | 0.86 | 48.14 | 51.53 | 3,352 | |
| Enner | 80.78 | 0.68 | 79.44 | 82.11 | 3,352 | |

PROPORTION OF HOUSEHOLDS THAT SOLD THEIR HARVEST, EXPERIENCED LOSSES AND STORED CROPS, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confidence | Interval] | No. of Observations |
|--|----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|
| NPS1 | | | - | | |
| Proportion of households who sell at least part of their harvest | 0.59 | 0.11 | 0.57 | 0.61 | 2,061 |
| Proportion of households selling maize | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.25 | 0.29 | 1,536 |
| Proportion of households selling paddy | 0.51 | 0.23 | 0.46 | 0.55 | 459 |
| Proportion of households who experienced loss of crops | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 2,061 |
| Proportion of households who stored at least part of harvest | 0.40 | 0.01 | 0.38 | 0.42 | 2,061 |
| NPS2 | | | | | |
| Proportion of households who sell at least part of their harvest | 0.61 | 0.01 | 0.59 | 0.63 | 2,350 |
| Proportion of households selling maize | 0.33 | 0.01 | 0.31 | 0.35 | 1,901 |
| Proportion of households selling paddy | 0.57 | 0.02 | 0.53 | 0.61 | 584 |
| Proportion of households who experienced loss of crops | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 2,350 |
| Proportion of households who stored at least part of harvest | 0.30 | 0.01 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 2,350 |
| NPS3 | | | | | |
| Proportion of households who sell at least part of their harvest | 0.61 | 0.01 | 0.59 | 0.63 | 2,888 |
| Proportion of households selling maize | 0.29 | 0.01 | 0.27 | 0.31 | 2,368 |
| Proportion of households selling paddy | 0.54 | 0.18 | 0.51 | 0.58 | 726 |
| Proportion of households who experienced loss of crops | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 2,888 |
| Proportion of households who stored at least part of harvest | 0.30 | 0.01 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 2,888 |
| NPS4 | | | | | |
| Proportion of households who sell at least part of their harvest | 0.65 | 0.01 | 0.63 | 0.67 | 1,912 |
| Proportion of households selling maize | 0.36 | 0.01 | 0.34 | 0.38 | 1,658 |
| Proportion of households selling paddy | 0.55 | 0.02 | 0.50 | 0.59 | 433 |
| Proportion of households who experienced loss of crops | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.08 | 1,912 |
| Proportion of households who stored at least part of harvest | 0.44 | 0.01 | 0.42 | 0.46 | 1,912 |

| FOOD SECURITY DURING THE LAS' | T SEVEN DAYS, NPS2 AND NPS | 3, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|

| | Estimate | Std. Error | [95% Confidend | ce Interval] | No. of |
|--|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| NPS 2 | | | | | Observations |
| Worried about not having enough food | | | | | |
| Tanzania | 35.97 | 1.50 | 33.03 | 38.90 | 3,844 |
| Rural | 37.12 | 1.80 | 33.58 | 40.66 | 2,583 |
| Urban Mainland | 32.00 36.30 | 2.22 | 28.29 | 37.02 | 1,201 |
| Dar es Salaam | 37.99 | 3.19 | 31.73 | 44.26 | 625 |
| Other Urban | 31.35 | 2.84 | 25.76 | 36.93 | 633 |
| Rural | 37.41 | 1.86 | 33.74 | 41.07 | 2,053 |
| Zanzibar Nagatiya abangga in diat | 24.81 | 3.04 | 18.83 | 30.79 | 533 |
| Tanzania | 34.01 | 1.35 | 31.35 | 36.67 | 3,843 |
| Rural | 34.73 | 1.60 | 31.58 | 37.88 | 2,583 |
| Urban | 31.94 | 2.08 | 27.85 | 36.04 | 1,260 |
| Mainland Den es Seleem | 34.36 | 1.39 | 31.63 | 37.09 | 3,310 |
| Other Urban | 31.25 | 2.65 | 29.90 | 36.45 | 633 |
| Rural | 35.05 | 1.66 | 31.79 | 38.31 | 2,053 |
| Zanzibar | 22.31 | 2.60 | 17.20 | 27.43 | 533 |
| Reduced food intake | 22.22 | 1.25 | 20.57 | 24.99 | 2.944 |
| Rural | 33.06 | 1.62 | 29.86 | 36.25 | 2.583 |
| Urban | 29.85 | 1.96 | 25.99 | 33.71 | 1,261 |
| Mainland | 32.47 | 1.39 | 29.75 | 35.20 | 3,311 |
| Dar es Salaam | 34.76 | 2.88 | 29.09 | 40.43 | 625 |
| Rural | 28.09 | 2.51 | 25.75 | 33.03 36.52 | 2 053 |
| Zanzibar | 24.09 | 2.95 | 18.28 | 29.89 | 533 |
| NPS 3 | | | | | |
| Worried about not having enough food | 22.01 | 1.00 | 20.52 | 25.40 | 4.070 |
| I anzania Rural | 33.01 33.46 | 1.20 | 30.52 30.52 | 35.49 5.49 | 4,879 |
| Urban | 31.74 | 1.65 | 28.51 | 34.98 | 1,728 |
| Mainland | 33.54 | 1.30 | 30.99 | 36.09 | 4,290 |
| Dar es Salaam | 34.79 | 2.66 | 29.57 | 40.02 | 741 |
| Other Urban | 31.10 | 2.14 | 26.89 | 35.31 | 2 600 |
| Zanzibar | 14.78 | 2.77 | 9.33 | 20.24 | 589 |
| Negative changes in diet | 1 | 2 | 7100 | 2012 . | 207 |
| Tanzania | 31.09 | 1.21 | 28.71 | 33.47 | 4,881 |
| Kural | 31.96 | 1.47 | 29.06 | 34.86 | 3,152 |
| Mainland | 31.75 | 1.01 | 29.31 | 34.20 | 4.292 |
| Dar es Salaam | 35.56 | 2.66 | 30.32 | 40.80 | 742 |
| Other Urban | 26.00 | 2.07 | 21.92 | 30.06 | 850 |
| Kural Zanzibar | 32.54 8.63 | 1.51 | 29.58 | 35.50 | 2,700 |
| Reduced food intake | 0.05 | 2.50 | 5.90 | 15.50 | 555 |
| Tanzania | 28.88 | 1.16 | 26.60 | 31.16 | 4,881 |
| Rural | 29.61 | 1.45 | 26.77 | 32.46 | 3,152 |
| Urban Mainland | 20.80 | 1.60 | 25.71 26.97 | 30.00 | 1,729 |
| Dar es Salaam | 30.20 | 2.56 | 25.17 | 35.24 | 742 |
| Other Urban | 26.02 | 2.13 | 21.84 | 30.21 | 850 |
| Rural | 29.92 | 1.48 | 27.01 | 32.83 | 2,700 |
| Zanzibar Worried about not baying enough food | 14.48 | 2.44 | 9.68 | 19.27 | 589 |
| Tanzania | 34.55 | 1.33 | 31.93 | 37.16 | 3352 |
| Rural | 35.26 | 1.7 | 31.91 | 38.61 | 2096 |
| Urban Mainland | 32.83 | 1.94 | 29.01 | 36.65 | 1256 |
| Dar es Salaam | 33.04 32.93 | 2 49 | 52.55 28.02 | 37.73 | 2872 |
| Other Urban | 33.76 | 2.9 | 28.05 | 39.46 | 544 |
| Rural | 35.67 | 1.74 | 32.26 | 39.09 | 1776 |
| Zanzibar | 18.91 | 2.96 | 13.09 | 24.74 | 480 |
| Negative changes in die Tanzania | 34.11 | 1.26 | 31.64 | 36 59 | 3350 |
| Rural | 34.98 | 1.59 | 31.85 | 38.11 | 2094 |
| Urban | 32.04 | 1.98 | 28.15 | 35.93 | 1257 |
| Mainland | 34.94 | 1.3 | 32.39 | 37.49 | 2870 |
| Other Urban | 34.68 | 2.05 | 20.17 | 40.36 | 544 |
| Rural | 35.54 | 1.62 | 32.35 | 38.73 | 1774 |
| Zanzibar | 7.65 | 1.94 | 3.84 | 11.46 | 480 |
| Reduced food intake | 21.02 | 1.24 | 29.6 | 22.96 | 2251 |
| Rural | 31.23 31.77 | 1.54 | ∠8.0 28.39 | 35.80 35.14 | 5551 2095 |
| Urban | 29.94 | 1.95 | 26.11 | 33.78 | 1256 |
| Mainland | 31.63 | 1.38 | 28.92 | 34.34 | 2872 |
| Dar es Salaam | 27.55 | 2.36 | 22.9 | 32.2 | 552 |
| Rural | 32.06 32.13 | 2.90 | 20.24 28.69 | 37.89 35.57 | 544 1776 |
| Rural | 32.13 | 1.75 | 28.69 | 35.57 | 1776 |
| Zanzibar | 18.47 | 2.98 | 12.61 | 24.33 | 479 |

FOOD SHORTAGES IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, NPS2 AND NPS 3, CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

| | Estimate Std. Error [95% Confidence Interval] | | No. of Observations | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------|
| NPS 2 | | | | | |
| Not enough food to eat (%] | population) | | | | |
| Tanzania | 20.57 | 0.81 | 18.99 | 22.16 | 3,846 |
| Rural | 21.36 | 0.98 | 19.44 | 23.28 | 2,583 |
| Urban | 18.32 | 1.49 | 15.39 | 21.25 | 1,263 |
| Mainland | 20.94 | 0.83 | 19.31 | 22.57 | 3,313 |
| Dar es Salaam | 18.64 | 1.90 | 14.91 | 22.37 | 626 |
| Other Urban | 18.77 | 1.92 | 14.99 | 22.55 | 634 |
| Rural | 21.73 | 1.01 | 19.75 | 23.72 | 2.053 |
| Zanzibar | 8.48 | 1.56 | 5.42 | 11.55 | 533 |
| Months with food shortages | a (among those suffering from | n food shortages) | | | |
| Tanzania | 3.37 | 0.10 | 3.16 | 3.57 | 710 |
| Rural | 3.25 | 0.11 | 3.04 | 3.47 | 499 |
| Urban | 3.74 | 0.23 | 3.27 | 4.20 | 211 |
| Mainland | 3.37 | 0.10 | 3.17 | 3.58 | 675 |
| Dar es Salaam | 4.57 | 0.36 | 3.87 | 5.28 | 118 |
| Other Urban | 3.44 | 0.28 | 2.89 | 3.99 | 116 |
| Rural | 3.25 | 0.11 | 3.03 | 3.47 | 441 |
| Zanzibar | 2.94 | 0.23 | 2.48 | 3.4 | 35 |
| NPS 3 | | | | | |
| Not enough food to eat (%) | population) | | | | |
| Tanzania | 42.59 | 1.29 | 40.05 | 45.13 | 4,878 |
| Rural | 45.76 | 1.56 | 42.70 | 48.82 | 3,151 |
| Urban | 33.81 | 1.88 | 30.11 | 37.50 | 1,727 |
| Mainland | 43.65 | 1.32 | 41.05 | 46.25 | 4.289 |
| Dar es Salaam | 36.32 | 2.49 | 31.42 | 31.42 | 741 |
| Other Urban | 34.42 | 2.73 | 29.06 | 39.77 | 849 |
| Rural | 46.66 | 1.58 | 43.55 | 49.78 | 2.699 |
| Zanzibar | 6.83 | 1.57 | 3.74 | 9.93 | 589 |
| Months with food shortages | s (among those suffering from | n food shortages) | | | |
| Tanzania | 3.70 | 0.08 | 3.54 | 3.85 | 1,744 |
| Rural | 3.63 | 0.94 | 3.45 | 3.81 | 1,197 |
| Urban | 3.95 | 0.14 | 3.67 | 4.23 | 547 |
| Mainland | 3.69 | 0.08 | 3.54 | 3.85 | 1.706 |
| Dar es Salaam | 4 80 | 0.24 | 4 33 | 5 27 | 258 |
| Other Urban | 3.45 | 0.16 | 3 13 | 3.76 | 283 |
| Rural | 3.62 | 0.94 | 3.44 | 3.81 | 1 165 |
| Zanzibar | 4.54 | 0.83 | 2.92 | 6.16 | 38 |
| NPS 4 | | | | | |
| Not enough food to eat (%) | nonulation) | | | | |
| Tanzania | 42 10 | 1 33 | 39.48 | 44 71 | 3 350 |
| Rural | 45.23 | 1.33 | 41.87 | 48 58 | 2 094 |
| Urban | 34 59 | 2.01 | 30.65 | 38 54 | 1 256 |
| Mainland | /2 11 | 1.37 | 40.42 | 45.81 | 2,870 |
| Der as Salaam | 45.11 | 1.57 | 40.42 | 45.01 | 2,870 |
| Other Urber | 20.50 | 2.12 | 24.11 | 55.45 45 92 | 552 |
| Outler Orban | 39.30 | 2.92 | 33.70 | 45.25 | 544 |
| Zanzibar | 45.96 9.76 | 1.74 | 42.54 6.41 | 13.11 | 480 |
| Mandha midh Cardada ar | | - food all and a set | | | |
| wonths with food shortages | among those suffering from | n 100a snortages) | 2.26 | 2.50 | 1 005 |
| I anzania | 3.42 | 0.08 | 3.26 | 3.59 | 1,235 |
| Kural | 3.37 | 0.10 | 3.18 | 3.55 | 848 |
| Urban | 3.61 | 0.18 | 3.26 | 3.96 | 387 |
| Mainland | 3.43 | 0.08 | 3.26 | 3.60 | 1,194 |
| Dar es Salaam | 3.89 | 0.28 | 3.33 | 4.44 | 156 |
| Other Urban | 3.51 | 0.23 | 3.06 | 3.96 | 211 |
| Rural | 3.37 | 0.10 | 3.18 | 3.56 | 827 |
| Zanzibar | 2.51 | 0.33 | 1.85 | 3.17 | 41 |

Appendix C: Additional Tables

| | October- December | January- March | April- June | July- September | |
|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | Total |
| Tanzania | 71 | 69 | 53 | 59 | 63 |
| Dar es Salaam | 0 | 29 | 18 | 11 | 13 |
| Other Urban | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rural | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Zanzibar | 100 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 50 |

Table C1: Proportion of Rural Households by Stratum According to Quarter of Interview

Table C2: NPS Sample Size by Round

| | | NPS1 | NPS2 | NPS3 | NPS4 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total | (a) | 3,265 | 3,924 | 5,010 | 3,360 |
| Excess NPS2 with respect to NPS1 | (b1) | - | 78 | 89 | - |
| Excess NPS3 with respect to NPS2 | (b2) | - | - | 38 | - |
| Sample for analysis | (c) = (a) - (b1) - (b2) | 3,265 | 3,846 | 4,883 | 3,352 |

Note: Excess households refer to households excluded from the analysis because their current members do not include any household member from the previous round, that is, only non-household members were tracked.

Persons involved in the 2014/15 National Panel Survey (NPS)

Survey Managers: Survey Coordinator: Field Coordinator: Tracking Coordinator: Assistant Data Manager: Quality Control:

Supervisors Enumerators

Data entrant Driver

Supervisors Enumerators

Data Entrant Driver

Enumerators

Data Entrant Driver

Supervisor Enumerators

Data Entrant Driver

Supervisor Enumerators

Data Entrant Driver Dr. Albina Chuwa / Aldegunda Komba Emilian Karugendo Mlemba Abassy David Danda George Mwiza Jocyline Rwehumbiza / Hellen Mtove / Sylvia Meku

North Team

Joseph Meela August Elias Grace Muta Frank Mhando Hellen Hilary Rashid Kamwe Esmail Naftali Done Jones Zuberi

Lake Team Sylvester Zenobius Emmanuel Getorare Erick Kaoka Thomas Dennis Muhsin Katabaro Piara John

Michael Madembwe

East Team

David Ngirwa

Peter Idana Colman Nyaki Humphrey Mwakajila Jamila Maumba Benjamin Tesha

Joseph Mgonja Baraka Nyambelwa

Zanzibar

Saleh M. Saleh Omari Kitambo Abdilhamid M. Said S. Masoud Juma Mzee Ramadhan Ali Hassan

Tracking II

Eliaranya Lema Samuel Mande Judith Jacob Daniel Jimbuka Maloba Kisanga

Central Team

Gideon Mokiwa Doris Kalumuna Edes Mbelano Grace Wella Wignus Mwangosi Peter Kapinga

Manfred Mlimanyika Godfrey Mtoni

South Team Dotto Alley Baraka Pearson Tulalava Mwanga Elizeus Norvati HibaHiba William Sanga

William Sanga Hamisi Sozigwa JumaGwau Dar es Salaam

Augustino Mathew Hamdani Mosha Mary Nyinda Amina Zidiheri Judith Honest Albina Gabriel Wende Safari Rajab Kinanda

Tracking I Mariam Edmund Thomas Lukindo RukiaRajabu

Robert Christian Shomari Matewele

National Bureau of Statistics

18 Kivukoni Road P.O. Box 796, 11992 Dar es Salaam. Tel: +255 22 2122722/3 Fax: +255 22 2130852 Email: dg@nbs.go.tz Website: www.nbs.go.tz Tanzania